

# **Behold I Come** *Messages from Father*

Volume III 2015

Julie - Daughter of The King





# Introduction

I'll begin by saying that I am nobody special and the last person in the world who would have thought that The Lord would use me to convey His love and His words of warning and repentance to His people globally. These messages are straight from The Father's Heart, deeply moving and incredibly intimate and revealing. He has gone to great lengths to give understanding and insight into these end times that we live in, and to advise us how to prepare for His imminent return. The manner in which The Lord speaks in these messages is portrayed very clearly, and in a way that only a father could speak to and love His children. Each message is meant to draw us into a deeper intimacy and a closer relationship to The One who is The Creator of all in heaven, on earth, and under the earth.

These unique, beautiful and heartfelt messages are meant for all who have ears to hear what The Lord has to say to this last generation, and for all whose hearts are open to receive the salvation of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ, The only Son of God. I have chosen to be obedient in making these messages public, as this is what The Father has requested of me and His will for my life. I am here today to testify of His absolute and unending love, grace and mercy to all of His children and to give Him all the praise, honor and glory due Him.

Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ is the answer to everything I have ever sought in this world, and He has filled my deepest longings and desires to be whole, loved, honored and cherished as the daughter of The King. I am ever-indebted to all of the brothers and sisters in The Lord who have come along side of me in this ministry to spread the powerful and wonderful news that Yahushua is alive and coming for His children soon! We are one body, one heart in Him, and together we will unify in these last days to usher in the Millennial Kingdom of Heaven and Earth, as foretold in His Holy Word, the Bible. All credit will always be given to my Savior and King,

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH.

Shalom, Julie

## Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	2
CALL FORTH MOUNTAINS TO MOVE AND IT SHALL BE SO.....	6
SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST SURROUNDS YOU-THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT-MY PEOPLE MUST TAKE AUTHORITY-IT IS TIME.....	8
PROCLAIM THIS THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD-I AM COMING!.....	17
SHOUT WHAT I TELL YOU IN SECRET OR THEIR BLOOD IS ON YOUR HANDS.....	25
YOU WILL INSTANTLY AND WITHOUT EFFORT BE TRANSFORMED WHEN THE EARTH IS PLUNGED INTO DARKNESS.....	27
THIS ONCE MIGHTY NATION WILL FALL.....	29
YOU LIVE IN THE TIME OF THE GREAT DECEPTION.....	30
I AM WILL TEACH YOU PERSONALLY FOR YOU HAVE CAPTIVATED MY HEART.....	33
I WILL TAKE AWAY MY BRIDE UNTO MYSELF.....	35
MY MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS ARE ABOUT TO BE BIRTHED.....	38
I HAVE PREPARED A PLACE FOR YOU AND I AM COMING TO BRING YOU HOME.....	41
MY BELOVED WILL BE CHANGED FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE, SOONER THAN YOU BELIEVE.....	45
THIS IS THE YEAR OF THE GREAT SHAKING AND THE GREAT UNRAVELING.....	46
YOUR PRIDE WILL BE YOUR DESTRUCTION.....	48
THOSE THREE DAYS.....	50
WAR IS ON YOUR SHORES-READY YOURSELVES.....	51
A LETTER FROM YAWEH FOR HARD TO REACH LOVED ONES.....	52
THREE SECONDS TO MIDNIGHT-LEARN THIS MYSTERY NOW.....	53
THE TEMPEST COMES.....	57
SUDDENLY-DARKNESS, THEN MY BRIDE IS TRANSFORMED.....	60
WHO WILL STAND BEFORE THE GREAT I AM.....	63
A NEW DAY IS DAWNING, BUT FIRST- THE GREAT PURIFICATION.....	64
A GREAT AND TERRIBLE HOUR IS COME, AN HOUR IN WHICH YOU HAVE BEEN PREPARED.....	66
FATHER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIS SANCTUARIES/SAFE-HAVENS.....	68
VISION OF YAHUSHUA AND SATAN/PERMISSION GRANTED, JUDGEMENT FALLS.....	69
LET US STOP THE BLEEDING ONCE AND FOR ALL-AND THEN I TRANSFORM YOU.....	71
AMERICA-YOU DEFIANTLY MOCK ME- DESTRUCTION COMES TO YOUR LAND!.....	75
THE HOUR OF TRIAL AND TESTING IS HERE-REMEMBER ME AND I WILL REMEMBER YOU.....	77
PRAYERS PLEASE.....	78
THE GATES OF HELL HAVE BEEN OPENED AND THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING.....	79
I AM GIVING YOU MY STRENGTH, FOR YOU ALONE WOULD NOT STAND FOR THE THINGS YOU WILL SEE.....	84
WHAT HAS BEEN SPOKEN WILL COME TO PASS BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES.....	86
THIS EARTH WILL REEL TO AND FRO AND BE MOVED OFF OF ITS AXIS AS THE HEAVENS THUNDER AND I POUR OUT MY JUDGEMENT UPON THIS PEOPLE.....	89
ONLY THE OVER-COMERS WILL PERFORM THE TASKS SET BEFORE THEM IN MY POWER AND AUTHORITY.....	92
THE FALLEN ONES ARE RELEASED, BE SEALED AS THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING.....	93
I HAVE PREPARED PLACES IN THE WILDERNESS.....	96
THE DAYS GROW EVER SHORTER TO CHOOSE TO BE COUNTED AMONG THE OVER-COMERS.....	98
BEHOLD ALL THAT I AM.....	100
LOVE-WHAT MORE IS THERE TO TELL YOU??.....	103
VISION FROM THE LORD GIVEN SEPTEMBER 27, 2015.....	104
YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO THE DARKEST OF TIMES-MY BRIDE WILL ANNOUNCE THE NEW GLORIOUS KINGDOM.....	105
PROPHETIC DREAM OF THE BRIDE BEING RESURRECTED/TRANSFORMED.....	109
THE GREAT DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR, IT IS NEAR, AND HASTETH GREATLY, EVEN THE VOICE OF THE DAY OF THE LORD:THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL CRY THERE BITTERLY.....	110
MY BLUEPRINT IN YOUR BLOOD IS NOW ALIGNING IN PERFECT HARMONY AND RELEASING MY GLORY IN THIS PLACE AS YOU TRANSCEND.....	113



I CHALLENGE YOU THIS DAY, COME OUT OF HER MY PEOPLE! GOD OR MAMMON, YOU CHOOSE .....117  
FROM THIS TANGLED WEB OF DARKNESS MY SHINING ONES ARISE.....119  
FOR YOUR SAKE I WILL SHORTEN THE DAYS.....125  
BATTLE CRY OF MY PEOPLE.....127  
THE CHURCH, AS A WHOLE, IS PITIFULLY UNPREPARED FOR THIS SPIRITUAL BATTLE.....133





# CALL FORTH MOUNTAINS TO MOVE AND IT SHALL BE SO

JANUARY 11, 2015

The eternal perspective children, it all already belongs to Me. Kingdom perspective, Kingdom mandates. I am in you, you are in Me, so if all belongs to Me, all belongs to you. You are simply extensions of Me. Claim truth, that all is Mine and all will be yours. In My Kingdom there is no lack. When your will is My will and We are perfectly aligned, all provisions and resources are drawn to you. This is a law in My universe. I am your right arm and your right hand. To understand the authority you possess as heirs to My Throne is to know who you are in Me. Learn quickly, learn now, this moment, the power of My spoken Word in this realm, especially when two or more are gathered and in unity in My name. Call forth all purposes and it must be done for all in Heaven, on earth, and under the earth proclaim that I am Lord of all.

True abiding in Me means as you speak and as you operate in this realm, you have a complete trust that all has been lovingly provided and designed for all I have purposed for you and all I have created you to be. Full surrender into the arms of your loving Father never doubting for an instant that I have all in hand. Those who come to Me and learn of Me, have intimate relationship with Me, will walk in great power and authority and be given the greatest measure of faith as it has been requested. It is given to you to rule kingdoms in My behalf.

You have now been given understanding as to the words “King of Kings and Lord of Lords, for you have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you. It is given unto you, My sons and daughters of God to rule and reign with Me in this eternal moment of now. As My leaders, My kings and My lords, you have the authority and ability (because Kingdom is within) to call forth mountains to move and it shall be so.

YAHUSHUA LORD OF ALL

## **Ecclesiastes 3:11 King James Version (KJV)**

He hath made every thing beautiful in his time: also he hath set the world in their heart, so that no man can find out the work that God maketh from the beginning to the end.

## **John 15:7**

<sup>7</sup> If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

## **1 Corinthians 2:16**

<sup>16</sup> For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? but we have the mind of Christ.

## **Psalms 89:13**

<sup>13</sup> Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

## **Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

## **Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

## **John 15:4**

<sup>4</sup> Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except

ye abide in me.

**Job 11:13-15**

If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him;

If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles.

For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

**Romans 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

**Revelation 17:14**

<sup>14</sup> These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

**John 15:14-16**

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you. Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Revelation 20:6**

<sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

**Matthew 17:20**

<sup>20</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

*Posted on Sunday, January 11, 2015*

---



# SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST SURROUNDS YOU-THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT-MY PEOPLE MUST TAKE AUTHORITY-IT IS TIME

JANUARY 20, 2015

The battle is in the mind. This is where the enemy lurks. This is where the enemy has most of his dominion- in the minds of My followers. A very powerful word I have spoken about My Spirit and the sword of truth dividing the soul from the spirit. This must be understood.

In order to do what it is I have set before you as My Bride, you must understand what it means to disengage the mind. It is necessary to proceed. I have given you the power to do this for you are made in My image, and I would never give you anything, tell you anything, speak words to you that are not truth. I would never give you anything that you could not handle. I know each of you intimately. You are each on a path that is so detailed, specific and lovingly and intricately designed. Never doubt this. There are things that must occur that are necessary for your growth, that are necessary for the preparations ahead. They are equipping you for what you will walk in very, very soon.

I have called a people out to walk in total power, strength, and authority. My army must be mighty. My army must speak My truth and not hesitate to do so. My army must have a boldness and a courage that no one else displays, for this is who I AM, as My army is in Me and I in them. We are one in spirit. You know who you are and so does the enemy, but this should not deter you in any way from what I have called you to do. This should only serve to strengthen you, empower you and motivate you to continue to walk forward in all that has been ordained. Such power has been given to you from on high. You will soon know exactly what it is you walk in and who you are representing, but for now it is still veiled somewhat. But this is not to be your truth for much longer. I am revealing more every day to My saints. Do not allow these attacks to deter you. Do not disengage from Me. Do not doubt. Do not fear for this is not a spirit I have placed within you. This is a spirit the enemy would wish you to take upon yourselves, your lives and the lives of your families. Do not accept this for this is not My will for you. My Word is truth and My Word is life. This is what I speak. This is what you consume when you eat and drink of Me, when you come to My table and you share this with Me. This is what I give you. Embrace this. This is your truth!

This is a time like no other. I have set before you a table in the presence of your enemies. You will celebrate the Marriage Supper of The Lamb with Me, Your King and sit at My right hand. Of this I promise you! You have My word and My Word is truth. Walk in this in every moment. Do NOT doubt children. Do not doubt. I am faithful. I am truth. I am the Word. I am the bread of life given unto you, for you are my chosen. You are the ambassadors, the salt and the light in this place. Be ever vigilant. Be this, for this is your purpose. This is what I have called you to do. Move mightily. Speak powerfully. Educate all those around you. Wield your tongues wisely. Speak of Me for I AM in you and you are in Me and I am in My Father, so therefore, you are in Our Father. We are one in spirit and in truth. One in heart. We cannot be separated. Know this truth. Know this for your lives. We cannot be separated. For that which I have joined cannot be separated by the words of man, nor by the words of the enemy. He hates you because he hated Me first. He persecutes you, but he persecuted Me first.

There is nothing that you will endure that I have not already won, and yes the battle is not yours. This does not mean you do not prepare, but it is My burden to carry. You are nothing against him. It is I in you that is

the victory won. It is My desire that more people would speak My words of truth and would want to serve Me in the ways that you have offered to serve Me. So few answer the calling upon their lives to serve Me in this capacity. It must be done. I must have My voice in this place. It has been given unto you to understand the mysteries and knowledge of Heaven of My Kingdom, in and of this must you speak. Do not back down. You will not falter when you walk My narrow path. There is so much in place on either side of you hedging you in- above and below and on all sides that would serve to protect you and keep you on this narrow path because I know the heart of every soul I have created, and I know your desire to serve Me. I will not let you fail. Do not let the accuser convince you that you can fail for I have told you, you will not. This is not your truth. This is not of Me.

Many, many come in My name and say- He is My Lord, I speak for Him. I know Him. Listen to what I say. He is here. He is there. Follow this word. And I have told you in My Word, many will come in these end times and say they are of Me and they will speak words to My children to lead them astray, but you, My sheep know My voice. You know I will never lead you astray. My sheep know My voice. These are false christs. They are anti-christs. Unless you know Me intimately, you will be influenced by the enemy for I have shown you the great darkness that has come upon this earth. It is great indeed and mighty and powerful, but it is short lived. I will not allow this darkness for much longer children.

Did I not also tell you in My Word that I must sift My church first? That the enemies would be those of your own household? Pray for your households for they know not what they do. They know not the words that they speak, and they will come to humility and forgiveness because of that which they speak. The truth will soon be revealed, but I must sift, I must shake. I speak this again and again, over and over to My prophets and My saints that I have to shake, I have to sift. I must, must separate those who are intimate with Me, from those who are not, for this will determine that which they will walk in for the coming tribulation. It will determine their futures. It will determine the capacity in which I use them. They can come to this knowledge now or they can come tomorrow or they can come later, it does not matter. What matters is I do have them. But your paths are individual; they are unique; they are tailored intricately to suit that which I have created, My design, and My design is perfect.

I have never told you that you would understand while on this side of the veil, but I have promised you that you soon will understand and all will be revealed when that veil is lifted. You know Me. You know My voice. You know My words. You know I am faithful. You know My love for you. Trust and obey. What more must I give you? It has been imparted unto you wisdom of the ages. Knowledge and understanding are increasing, ever increasing. Each and every time you consume Me, every time you come to Me in humility, in prayer, in repentance, in surrender, I reveal more to your spirits. You have been blessed beyond what many will ever know on this side, in that it has been imparted unto you understanding. You have been given discernment, knowledge, revelation that is not usual for most. Therefore, the enemy would be envious and jealous and prideful. It is his nature. Anti-christ means everything that is opposite of Me. He is the direct opposite of Me. He is anti Messiah. Where I would shed light and truth, he will shed nothing but deception in the dark. Where I am faithful, he will always disappoint. Where I have the victory, he will always know defeat. Where I would encourage and edify and love, he would tear down and accuse and destroy. I bring life. He only knows death.

I am Your Shepherd and you shall not want. I make you to lie down in green valleys. I have set that table before you in the presence of your enemies. I anoint your head with oil. My rod and My staff comfort you. Though you walk through utter darkness and death all around you, you shall fear nothing for I am always your Shield. Your cup overflows. Surely goodness and mercy will follow you all the days of your life and it will be well with



your souls. He that walks in the shadow of the Almighty shall dwell under the shelter of His wings. He will find rest for his soul. You need not fear the terror of the night nor the arrows that fly by day for it is My glory that surrounds you- in you, through you, beneath you - all around you. In front and behind, you are hedged in children. Thousands and thousands surround you. They seek to destroy you because you know who you are in Me. You must embrace the truth. You cannot be harmed. I will not allow it. It is My blood covering that seals you and protects you.

My death was not in vain. I have warned and I have warned of the deception that was coming. So few have heeded these warnings. So few understand the depths that the enemy, your adversary would go to stop you, but I tell you he will stop at nothing until his day is done. Until I cast him into the lake of fire, he will stop at nothing to stop my children for he knows, he knows what was done that day. He knows the victory that was achieved at the cross when My blood shed for all men, for all sin, for all death, for all time and there is nothing he can do to change this.

Wash yourselves with the water of My Word. Continue to take of me daily. Come to Me often. You must. Do not fear all that is crumbling around you. You will see much. I am shaking all things. Foundations are crumbling. All that is not of Me is being torn apart and must be so. Walk in holiness and purity and righteousness for this is that in which you are clothed. It is My robe of righteousness that you wear. It is My garments. There was a price paid for this which I give you. The ultimate price. For My love knows no bounds, and I would do this again, and again, and again so that not one would be lost if that is what Our Father required of Me.

This is surrender. This is obedience. This is true love. This is mercy. This is grace. This is forgiveness. Come as you are and humble yourselves before Me so that I may show you something greater, something more pure and more holy than anything you have ever known. I AM the Way, The Truth and The Life. Tell them... I have not come to be served but to serve for this is the command of My Father. There is no greater love that has ever been known. No greater love. I gave my life as a ransom for so many. For every soul that was ever created, I gave my life for a simple purpose that they would just know Me. The only reason, so they would know Me. A life freely given. No conditions.

It is time. It is time to take authority. You have been prepared. I have given you all that you need, and it is time. Just as I spoke before, the words I will give you and they will not be of you. They will be My words but they must be proclaimed for all to hear. Truth must be revealed. What has been whispered in the darkness will be shouted from the rooftops, will be proclaimed in the light. What I have whispered to you in your secret chambers shall be known to the world. There is nothing that has been kept in the dark that I will not shine My light upon. All will be revealed. All will be exposed. The enemy is crushed. Truly you will see a day and that day is coming so very soon when my victory will be revealed. My glory will shine in the darkest of places in the coldest of hearts. All around this world. I have spoken it and it shall be so according to My Word. My people will rise great and mighty in exploit, in word and in deed. They will stand. They will speak boldly and courageously. They will move on my behalf for it is My arm that is out stretched. My anointing that they walk within.

This world will see a day of glory and splendor as the hearts of men will turn towards their Savior for I will reveal who I am to each and every individual on this planet and all will be without excuse. For each soul knows there is something mightier and greater than they. Every soul knows that there is an Artisan that has lovingly created and designed them and purposed them for something bigger and better and higher than what this world has offered them and I will make this very clear. None will be without a choice and then the decision will lie with each one as to what they choose, what their destiny will be, what their eternity will bring them. It is not I who

will turn them away. It is a heart that is in total rejection of Me that will choose that for themselves for darkness cannot be where My light is. It is not possible.

I allow these things to occur in your lives for I must know where you stand, each one of you. I must know your true heart, your true motives and intentions, the desires of your heart. Yes I know you each intricately, I know before you know but because I have given you the will to choose, I must press and sift. There cannot be even the smallest amount of influence from anything that is not of Me. The work that I am calling you to do requires that nothing comes in if it is not of Me. You must differentiate what is Me and what is not. This is your responsibility when you are in Me. But I assure you, you cannot be deceived when you walk with Me intimately. I will always lead you and guide you and reveal truth to you. As I spoke previously, you know I am in your midst when you have perfect peace amidst the storm. For My peace is the peace that surpasses all understanding. This world will give you tribulation always but I have overcome the world as have you. You are My overcomers.

Allow Me to continue to use you as My instruments, the vessels through which I pour My spirit onto others, My love and My grace, My mercy, My compassion, My forgiveness. It is My spirit that lives within. I am lifting you higher and higher into Me.

It is given unto you to rule and reign with Me. Be glad and rejoice in this. Rejoice in the suffering and in your tribulation. This only means that you are ever closer. I hear every word that you speak to Me, every prayer, every utterance, every thought I see.

Not one goes unanswered. I am here. I am here to speak truth to your heart and to your spirit. Our hearts are woven. And when it will serve Me best and glorify Me the most, I will speak. Trust in this. It is in the times that you feel most dry that I am doing the greatest work. For it is My strength in which you must draw, not your own. Draw from the well. For there is nothing in you that will serve to carry you through these times. None of you have anything in your own capabilities that would serve to carry you through anything that is presented to you. It is only My grace that allows you to walk through any situation or circumstance or challenge or trial. Only My grace, it is enough in every situation. It is enough.

You can always count on Me to be there to guide you and instruct you, carry you, especially when you feel weak for in your weakness I am made strong. You are truly being transformed into My likeness and it is this the enemy so fears.

They cry Hosannah, Hosannah, Hosannah in the highest, worthy is the Lamb that was slain. Worthy is the lamb! For death has no sting in My victory! I have conquered death and the grave for all time. Celebrate this victory with Me for it belongs to Us! My victors, My friends, My brothers and My sisters, My family. For truly I call you My friends. Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of this age and My return is coming soon. Be ready, be vigilant, be ever watchful for many it will be the thief in the night but not so for you My chosen and called out ones.

For you will know the hour is at hand. For I will continue to speak to those who walk intimately with Me of My coming. It is not you who will be caught off guard and unawares. You know that this is the time and the season for you have seen the signs, you have heeded the warnings, heard the call. You have heard My voice. You know that which I speak is truth for it resonates within you. Our spirits are One. There is nothing that you must fear. I am the lamp unto your feet and the light onto your path.

I AM COMING, I AM COMING, I AM COMING!!

Guard your hearts and minds...



There is much that I wish for you to share. But you will know the timing of these words for it all must be done according to My will and My perfect timing.

Be at peace for it is well with your souls.

I love you beyond measure, this you know.

YAHUSHUA-KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS

**Romans 12:2 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>2</sup> And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**2 Corinthians 10:5**

<sup>5</sup> Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**1 Corinthians 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

**Joel 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

**John 17:22**

<sup>22</sup> And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one:

**Matthew 21:21**

<sup>21</sup> Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**John 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

**John 6:63**

<sup>63</sup> It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

**John 6:53**

<sup>53</sup> Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you

**Psalms 23**

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he

leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

#### **Revelation 19:6-9**

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

#### **Matthew 22:44**

<sup>44</sup> The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?

#### **1 Timothy 1:15**

<sup>15</sup> This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.

#### **John 1:1**

<sup>1</sup>In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

#### **John 6:35**

<sup>35</sup> And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

#### **John 15:16**

<sup>16</sup> Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

#### **2 Corinthians 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God.

#### **Matthew 5:13**

<sup>13</sup> Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

#### **1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

#### **Proverbs 18:21**

<sup>21</sup> Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

#### **Romans 8:31-39**

<sup>31</sup> What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us? <sup>32</sup> He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth. Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us. Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. <sup>38</sup> For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, <sup>39</sup> Nor height, nor depth, nor any



other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**John 15:18**

<sup>18</sup> If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

**2 Chronicles 20:15b**

<sup>15</sup> Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

**Matthew 11:30**

<sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**John 16:33**

<sup>33</sup> These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

**Matthew 13:11**

<sup>11</sup> He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

**Job 1:10**

<sup>10</sup> Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

**Acts 5:39**

<sup>39</sup> But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it; lest haply ye be found even to fight against God.

**John 10:10**

<sup>10</sup> The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

**Luke 21:8**

<sup>8</sup> And he said, Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and the time draweth near: go ye not therefore after them.

**John 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

**Mark 13:21**

<sup>21</sup> And then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here is Christ; or, lo, he is there; believe him not:

**Matthew 24:5**

<sup>5</sup> For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

**Matthew 24:24**

<sup>24</sup> For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

**1 Peter 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Matthew 10:36**

<sup>36</sup> And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

**Hebrews 12:26-27**

Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**2 Corinthians 3:14**

---

<sup>14</sup> But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.

**Daniel 12:4**

<sup>4</sup> But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

**Psalm 91**

<sup>1</sup>He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

<sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

**Galatians 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

**Revelation 20:14**

<sup>14</sup> And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

**Colossians 2:13-15**

And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses; Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

**Ephesians 5:26**

<sup>26</sup> That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word,

**Isaiah 61:10**

<sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

**Hosea 14:4**

<sup>4</sup> I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely: for mine anger is turned away from him.

**James 4:10**

<sup>10</sup> Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Matthew 20:28**

<sup>28</sup> Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

**John 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Luke 21:15**

<sup>15</sup> For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.

**Luke 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> Therefore whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops.

**Matthew 10:26**

<sup>26</sup> Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known.

**Exodus 6:6**

<sup>6</sup> Wherefore say unto the children of Israel, I am the Lord, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:

**Proverbs 16:9**

<sup>9</sup> A man's heart deviseth his way: but the Lord directeth his steps.

**Ezekiel 18:24**

<sup>24</sup> But when the righteous turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and doeth according to all the abominations that the wicked man doeth, shall he live? All his righteousness that he hath done shall not be mentioned: in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and in his sin that he hath sinned, in them shall he die.

**Psalms 37:4**

<sup>4</sup> Delight thyself also in the Lord: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

**John 16:33**

<sup>33</sup> These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

**Psalms 119:165**

<sup>165</sup> Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

**2 Corinthians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

**Isaiah 60:2**

<sup>2</sup> For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Romans 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**John 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**John 12:13**

<sup>13</sup> Took branches of palm trees, and went forth to meet him, and cried, Hosanna: Blessed is the King of Israel that cometh in the name of the Lord.

**Revelation 5:12**

<sup>12</sup> Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

**Revelation 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

**John 15:15**

<sup>15</sup> Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Matthew 28:20**

<sup>20</sup> Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

**Thessalonians 5:2-4**

For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

**Psalms 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

*Posted on Tuesday, January 20, 2015*

---

# PROCLAIM THIS THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD-I AM COMING!

*FEBRUARY 9, 2015*

My son and my daughter, proclaim this the acceptable year of the Lord. Shout it from the rooftops, shout it from the mountains and the valleys below. Shout it so that all may hear of My glory and My majesty!

Proclaim! Proclaim! The heavens roar and thunder with the sound of My voice! I will be exalted among these nations. With a mighty hand and an outstretched arm I am sweeping the lands.

This year will be the supernatural manifestation of My glory among My people. Proclaim it! Proclaim it! Be My voice so that all would have ears to hear.

---



I am coming! I am coming!

I ride quickly on the winds, the winds of change and the winds of judgment.

It is upon you children, it is upon you!

I am your very breath and your very life. There is nothing outside of Me, there is no other god besides Me. Be still and know this. You must lay down your idols. I have shouted through My messengers across the lands, I have made My voice heard in this earth. The time has come for all must come to pass as it has been written. Steadfast, unmovable and unshakable must My army be. Do not hesitate. Great leaps of faith are required. We move as One for it is My breath within you. When you are One in Spirit with Me, you know My words, you know My thoughts, and you will act accordingly. You will move in the purpose that has been ordained before time was, individually and corporately.

Do not hesitate, be not afraid for I have called you to do great exploits and great things in My name. This you will do. Remember you can not fail when you are in Me. It is only those who take steps outside of Me that will falter. Long gone are the days when the influence of the enemy affects your lives. You have learned the weapons of your warfare are not carnal. They are not flesh and blood, they are spirit. You know what must be done.

Spirit to spirit is how you will speak. I have given you the power to tread over all manner of evil things and although they continue to bombard you My people, you are over-comers and you do have the victory. Of this you know. Continue to seek My face in every moment.

The great threshing is upon you and many decisions are made concerning the souls of men for I tell you this, THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING.

So very little time remains for those to choose. For in a moment that you know not- that door will close and much suffering will ensue.

This is why you must Proclaim! Proclaim! Proclaim boldly that I AM COMING!

I AM HERE!

There is no other time like this time of now. Rise to the occasion for this is what you have been purposed for, this is why you have been called. I have seen your yes and your amen. I have seen you faithful in all things. It is to My glory in that these steps are walked out through you My son and My daughter and through you My chosen people, My Bride.

Nothing is done in secret for My light penetrates every crevice, every dark corner, every shadow. Nothing can be hid from Me. It is all being exposed and I will lay it to waste. Every high tower will be brought low, every thing that has exalted itself above Me and My name will be crushed.

It has begun.

The very rocks are crying out for My return. The earth groans and travails under the weight of such grave sin. I will redeem this earth, I will redeem My people. Justice will be served. I am faithful, I do not lie, I can not change, My words are truth, My words are life. They will reign throughout this place and every word I have ever spoken will come to pass exactly as it has been written and ordained.

Run to Me, enter into the gates with praise and thanksgiving on your lips, honor and glory Me for who I am!

For I am your All in All.

**I Am** your Source of Life.

**I Am** Everlasting to Everlasting.

**I Am** your Kinsman Redeemer, your High Tower and Exceedingly Great Reward.

**I Am** your Shepherd and your King.

**I Am** the crucified One who gave My life's blood for all.

**I Am** your El Shaddai, your El Olam. I am Ever-Faithful, Ever-True.

**I Am** your protector and your Shield, the Rod and the Staff that comfort you and guide you.

**I Am** your Teacher. I am your Father.

**I Am** your Friend.

**I Am** He who comes to make all things new. I am He that is high, exalted, and lifted up.

**I Am** He that takes you by the hand and leads you on My path for My righteousness sake.

**I Am** He that clothes you with My robe, dipped in My blood.

**I Am** He, the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords, Faithful and True.

**I Am** He that rides with the armies of Heaven and I am coming for you!

**I Am** coming so fear not, be not afraid My children. I will never leave you, I am at your side and the battle does not belong to you. It is Mine alone. You will see Me in My Glory. I am the Shining One.

**I Am** the name that is above all names.

**I Am** in My Father and My Father is in Me, therefore My Beloved, you are in Me and I am in you and the Father is in you and We are One. One in Spirit and One in Truth.

I have surrounded you with so many that have come to assist. It is good that you pray for them to assist for they have been enabled for this time as you have- specifically for this time of now. I am releasing them. Such a great manifestation of My glory is come to this place.

Your voices have been heard. The prayers of My faithful have availed much in the Kingdom and all has been granted according to My Father's will. Many, many gifts have been bestowed upon you. Your prayers have been sweet savor unto My Father. He rejoices in the love He has seen in you, His Beloved. His heart is wide open to receive all of the love that you are showing for Him, for Us, and such love is being poured out upon you. The windows of Heaven are open children and the abundance of blessings from Heaven are pouring out upon you, Our Bride.

Your lives are intricately woven in Our hearts and all that is written on your scrolls is being fulfilled, each one of you individually. Such a beautiful tapestry of lives and love and hearts knit together by the love of the Father's heart.

The anointing that has been given will now be magnified. My glory is now tangible in your lives. All that you will call for in this place will be done for My Kingdom.



Praise must be continually on your lips and in your hearts for it is through your praise that I continue to be exalted and glorified amongst you. Such power is released in your praise. Never cease praying and praising. My words must always be upon your lips, My spoken word, for as does My praise bring blessing, so does the power of My word spoken.

Step out boldly and mightily in complete faith and trust. Because when you have chosen Me and are in My will, and walk My path you will succeed in all that has been laid out before you. The gates of hell will not prevail against you. I bequeath unto you the faith that will move mountains, that will establish kingdoms. Such faith you must continue to pray for and it will be given. You will do greater things than what I did when I walked this earth My word says. This is your truth, this is your reality. Know this in your hearts, for I would not have spoken it if it was not truth.

Do not become weary at the end of this race. You will finish strong. You are so close My children. I will create in you renewed energy and vigor and a steadfast spirit. Of these things simply pray and I will give them to you. For it is My strength alone that will carry you through. You have access to the very Throne of Our Father. Upon Me the Ladder, what joy this should bring you. All is available to you. There are no limits in Me. I cannot be contained.

My grace continues to flow like rain in and around you and through you like a river, rivers of living water will you speak. As the battle intensifies, My people only grow stronger, and continue to come closer and deeper into Me. This is how I have designed it. I give and I take away. I do this to strengthen you.

For all that is falling away you must pray. Love those who persecute you. Pray for those that hurt you. Bless those that curse you for this is My command. Love one another as I have loved you. I will make all things new. I will reveal My truth to those who have gone astray. I will heal and bind. My love is the healing balm for all of the pain that is incurred. Teach them the power of the cross, the power of redemption, the power that lies in forgiveness. Show mercy as I have shown mercy.

For soon there is coming a day when the skies will split and the ground will shake and open and all that is done will be undone, as I will make Myself known. As when I died and all became dark, the veil was torn and the earth shook, once more will this earth experience this as the darkness comes and the earth will split. The end is as the beginning as the beginning is as the end.

As these things are happening and are already upon you, have this, the blessed hope, the calm assurance, that you cannot be moved or shaken. Be bold and courageous My army, for soon, and very soon I bring you home.

THE ONE AND ONLY TRUE KING AND LORD OF ALL

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH

#### **Isaiah 61:2-3 King James Version (KJV)**

To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

#### **Psalm 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

**Deuteronomy 26:8**

<sup>8</sup> And the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terribleness, and with signs, and with wonders:

**Job 12:10**

In whose hand is the soul of every living thing, and the breath of all mankind.

**Isaiah 43:11**

I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour.

**Leviticus 26:30**

<sup>30</sup> And I will destroy your high places, and cut down your images, and cast your carcases upon the carcases of your idols, and my soul shall abhor you.

**Ezekiel 6:6**

<sup>6</sup> In all your dwelling places the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished.

**Isaiah 40:9**

<sup>9</sup> O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God!

**John 17:21**

<sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

**2 Corinthians 10:4-6**

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Ruth 3:1-3**

Then Naomi her mother in law said unto her, My daughter, shall I not seek rest for thee, that it may be well with thee? And now is not Boaz of our kindred, with whose maidens thou wast? Behold, he winnoweth barley to night in the threshing floor. Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee, and put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee down to the floor: but make not thyself known unto the man, until he shall have done eating and drinking.

**Genesis 7:16**

<sup>16</sup> And they that went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God had commanded him: and the Lord shut him in.

**Matthew 5:37**

<sup>37</sup> But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

**Hebrews 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

**Luke 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.

**Luke 19:40**

<sup>40</sup> And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

**Romans 8:22**

<sup>22</sup> For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

**Numbers 23:19**

<sup>19</sup> God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

**Malachi 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

**John 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

**Psalm 100:4**

<sup>4</sup> Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

**Isaiah 44:24**

<sup>24</sup> Thus saith the Lord, thy Redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I am the Lord that maketh all things; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone; that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself;

**Psalm 90:2**

<sup>2</sup> Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

**Ruth 3:9**

And he said, Who art thou? And she answered, I am Ruth thine handmaid: spread therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid; for thou art a near kinsman.

**Proverbs 18:10**

The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

**Genesis 15:1**

<sup>1</sup> After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward

**John 10:14**

<sup>14</sup> I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

**Isaiah 44:6**

<sup>6</sup> Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his Redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

**Matthew 26:28**

<sup>28</sup> For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

**Genesis 17:1**

<sup>17</sup> And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the Lord appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.

**Genesis 21:33**

<sup>33</sup> And Abraham planted a grove in Beersheba, and called there on the name of the Lord, the everlasting God.

**1 Corinthians 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> God is faithful, by whom ye were called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Psalm 23:4**

<sup>4</sup> Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**John 13:13**

<sup>13</sup> Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for so I am.

**John 15:15**

<sup>15</sup> Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Revelation 21:5**

<sup>5</sup> And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

**Isaiah 57:15**

<sup>15</sup> For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

**Psalm 23:3**

He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

**Zechariah 3:4**

And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

**Revelation 19:14**

<sup>14</sup> And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Revelation 22:16**

<sup>16</sup> I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

**Philippians 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

**Exodus 33:17-19**

And the Lord said unto Moses, I will do this thing also that thou hast spoken: for thou hast found grace in my sight, and I know thee by name. And he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory. And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before thee; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew mercy on whom I will shew mercy.

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Malachi 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**Psalm 139:13-16**

<sup>13</sup> For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. <sup>14</sup> I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well. My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth. Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being imperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

**Psalm 34:1**

<sup>1</sup> I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall be in my mouth.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Proverbs 18:21**

<sup>21</sup> Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

**Proverbs 3:5-6**

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Matthew 17:20**

<sup>20</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

**John 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**2 Timothy 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:

**Genesis 28:12**

<sup>12</sup> And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

**1 Kings 8:27**

<sup>27</sup> But will God indeed dwell on the earth? behold, the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house that I have builded?

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Matthew 5:44**

<sup>44</sup> But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

**Matthew 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

**Revelation 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

**Isaiah 34:4**

<sup>4</sup> And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

**Isaiah 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

**1 John 3:19-24**

And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things. Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. <sup>22</sup> And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight. And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment. And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us.

*Posted on Monday, February 09, 2015*

---

# SHOUT WHAT I TELL YOU IN SECRET OR THEIR BLOOD IS ON YOUR HANDS

*FEBRUARY 18, 2015*

You have this treasure daughter, this treasure in your earthen vessel, the treasure of My immense love for you and for all My children. From the well of My heart, I pour forth mercy and grace, healing and forgiveness.

Lift your head My daughter, and do not become weary with this path that you have chosen, this agreement that you have made to serve Me for I assure you, many, many will be SAVED because of the words in which I speak to you. Rest assured, you are My chosen messenger and you will CONTINUE to speak forth My words of wisdom, truth, and life. Yours is an emptied vessel through which My glory is made manifest.

Continue to shout My words and proclaim My coming, so the blood of the lukewarm and the unrighteous will not be on your hands. For what I whisper to you in the secret must be sent forth. Tell them child, tell them I come with sickle in hand; no more as the Lamb but now as the Lion. I come as the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords and all will know of My Majesty. I am Holy, I am Righteous, I am the Almighty One.

Tell those who have ears to hear that the age of grace draws to its end. I will roar as the Lion of the tribe of Judah and justice will sweep your lands, for it is with My breath that all that is haughty will be brought low. Your pride is now your destruction, for pride is the root of all evil.

Hear the words of My prophets and heed their dire warnings for your tomorrow's are never guaranteed. Make haste to fall on your faces and tremble at the words of the Lord. Bow down you stiff-necked people and repent!



REPENT! REPENT! PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD!

Time is no more and your eternity weighs in the BALANCE. Turn away from your idols and all the temporal things of this world, for they offer you nothing of value and will be stripped from you suddenly! Blow the trumpet from Zion, call a solemn assembly, fast My people and beg for mercy for what profit is it that you gain the whole world but lose your soul??

Heed Me this day, for from the mouth of one of My own I have spoken it, and it will be done, it will be done...

THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH

### **2 Corinthians 4:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

### **Luke 9:46-50**

Then there arose a reasoning among them, which of them should be greatest. And Jesus, perceiving the thought of their heart, took a child, and set him by him, <sup>48</sup> And said unto them, Whosoever shall receive this child in my name receiveth me: and whosoever shall receive me receiveth him that sent me: for he that is least among you all, the same shall be great. And John answered and said, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbid him, because he followeth not with us. And Jesus said unto him, Forbid him not: for he that is not against us is for us.

### **Psalms 105:1-8**

O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the earth.

He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

### **Psalms 105:15**

<sup>15</sup> Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

### **Matthew 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops.

### **Ezekiel 33:1-11**

Again the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman: If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people; Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head. He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul. But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand. <sup>7</sup> So thou, O son of man, I have set thee a watchman unto the house of Israel; therefore thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and warn them from me. When I say unto the wicked, O wicked man, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand. Nevertheless, if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul. Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins be upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live? Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord

God, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel?

**Joel 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great.

**Proverbs 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

**Joel 2:1**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

**Joel 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly:

**Mark 8:36**

<sup>36</sup> For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?

**Exodus 32:9**

<sup>9</sup> And the Lord said unto Moses, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiffnecked people:

*Posted on Wednesday, February 18, 2015*

---

# YOU WILL INSTANTLY AND WITHOUT EFFORT BE TRANSFORMED WHEN THE EARTH IS PLUNGED INTO DARKNESS

*FEBRUARY 21, 2015*

It is I Yahushua, your Messiah, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah in whose breath I establish kingdoms and I subdue them. I am He the Creator of all things. I raise up, and I lay low. There is nothing that has been created that was not thought of, designed, and purposed by Me. I am He that speaks to warn you of things to come. I am He that prepares your hearts to receive revelation and mysteries, understanding and knowledge.

This night I have come to share with you that it is upon you. It is upon you children! Keep your focus, stay ever so close for very, very soon you will engage in a way that you have not done before. This is the great unravelling. With great and terrible speed the events come. I mourn for the loss that there will be of so many but it must be so. Do not grow weary in the day to day training and tasks at hand for in an instant all will suddenly change. I tell you this so when all is spiralling out of control all around you and people are in complete chaos and fear, you, My own, will know no fear for it is I who will operate from within. I assure you, you will have My complete peace. You will instantly and without effort be transformed, and from there will go on to carry out many, many things in My name for this is why you are here.

The darkness comes children, it comes quickly. The Destroyer is near. The earth will be plunged into utter darkness and fear will reign. Terror such as the world has never known. You My lights will all be protected, of course, for you know this already. In this, you have My promise. I tell you this, not to turn your attention towards



events for they will continue to escalate in intensity and frequency and they will be terrible. But I tell you this out of My great love for you so that you know that I care so much that I would warn you and prepare you ahead of time. So you would know that I am in every heartbeat and every breath you take, that We are not separated. I in you, you in Me, We are One in the Father.

Do not become fearful that you would not know what I would have you do when these things take place for this I promise you as well, you will have My instruction very clearly and I will speak directly to your spirits. You will understand all that I say, and all that I ask you to do. So once again, I remind you, do not allow your minds to engage in a thought process that would take you back to the soul nature, in that you would visualize these events and attempt to prepare your minds on how to handle these situations. This is not what I would ask you to do.

Stay with Me in spirit. Don't allow yourselves to feel what you think this will feel like. This will only serve to distract you. This is why I come and speak with you. I do this because I am teaching you. I am teaching you now before these events come. These conversations We have been having are some of the final instructions you will need. For I have spoken many words of love and encouragement and instruction to you, wisdom; all to increase your awareness, to deepen the revelation of all these things that I have been speaking about for so long now. Truly, it is as simple as what has already been said, trust and obey. This is all you need do.

May I ease your spirits with one more thing, do not fret over things done or not done, things not completed, timelines, things I have spoken of before. For all is in My hands and I know what will be done and what will not, I know what your needs are and will be. All will be provided for. As always do what you know to do each day, never striving, always abiding, knowing that I have the outcome. I put no pressure on you to finish anything that has been set before you, it is about the journey, not the end. Remember this, this is a wise, wise statement. It is about the journey.

Everything you do is a heart matter. I see the motives and desires of your hearts for I have placed them there. I wish to see you seek Me with all you have, regardless of what you consider to be accomplished or not. It is all in My flow. Just stay with Me children, it is that simple, just stay with Me.

Be My voice-piece in this place, sound the alarm! REPENT! REPENT! REPENT!

For the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand! Truly I come!!

\*TIME IS NO MORE\*

YAHUSHUA --IN WHOSE BREATH KINGDOMS ARE ESTABLISHED AND SUBDUED

**Philippians 4:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**John 9:4**

<sup>4</sup> I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

**Exodus 10:22-23**

And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

**John 15:4**

<sup>4</sup> Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me.

**Jeremiah 17:10**

<sup>10</sup> I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

*Posted on Saturday, February 21, 2015*

---

## THIS ONCE MIGHTY NATION WILL FALL

MARCH 5, 2015

Listen My children. Listen! To all those who have ears to hear, The Lion of the Tribe of Judah, your Redeemer lives. Listen to the voice of one crying in the wilderness; prepare ye the way of the Lord. For in a day and an hour that you know not, I come. For all those whose ears have become dull and whose hearts have waxed cold, I implore you to hear these messages and heed their warnings.

Judgment comes swiftly to this nation of America for you have greatly offended Me by your betrayal of Israel and My holy people. No longer will I look away and turn a blind eye to the great evil and deception that continues to occur on a day to day basis. My arm of protection is lifted. Judgment will be served. I will reign fire from the skies and panic will ensue.

To all of you who have heard My voice, who have surrendered and been obedient to My warnings and have learned the voice of your Shepherd, I tell you make haste. Be prepared, stand firm. All is coming to pass. The great shaking is upon you. Be anxious for nothing children for I am here. You will see much and see great fear all around you but in this My warriors will rise strong.

Rise to the occasion is My command to you this day. Rise to the occasion. For the trumpets are resounding, the angels stand ready, you are equipped. Tighten your armor. Raise your swords high for this is the day that the Lord has made.

Rejoice and be glad that you have been chosen for this task and this incredible time that you are in.

I will not allow My faithful ones to be harmed as this great deception surrounds you. The evil that is being perpetuated towards My people is like no other time. In this you know that you are in the season of My return. Watch for the signs in the skies. Watch My people Israel. Pray for them for they are surrounded by many enemies, but My hand will prove strong as it is My mighty arm of protection that holds them.

A mighty tempest has arisen but know in your hearts, truly that this means My return is ever so close. All that you have heard from Me will be fulfilled for I am faithful and I am true.

Repent oh ye America. Repent! Fall on your knees, fast and pray, for this once mighty nation will fall.

Woe to those who have not chosen the narrow way for great will be their demise. There will come a time when these warnings will come too late.

Hear Me now. Help My people.



The hourglass is empty.

Listen to Me for I wish to save each and every one. Do not make the mistake of ignoring these warnings.

The consequences are eternal! I come!

YAHUSHUA

**John 1:23 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>23</sup> He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the prophet Esaias.

**Matthew 25:13**

<sup>13</sup> Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

**Matthew 13:15**

<sup>15</sup> For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

**Psalm 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

**Psalm 118:24**

This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

**Luke 21:25**

And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

**Acts 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

*Posted on Thursday, March 05, 2015*

---

# YOU LIVE IN THE TIME OF THE GREAT DECEPTION

MARCH 14, 2015

MESSAGE RECEIVED MARCH 11, 2015

Did I not say that all would forsake you in this life? It is upon you. You are again alone, set apart, separated, but you do not walk this path alone. You were purposed for a deeper intimacy in Me than others. You were not purposed to have friends in this world; this was not My design for you. Rejoice in that you have been set apart. You have experienced an intimacy with Me that few will ever know. Very few will climb the summit. Very few will cross over, but you children have done so, and there is a price to pay for your obedience.

---

You now know who you serve and your purpose for being here. The Comforter is always with you, leading you, guiding you, and protecting you from the enemy. Fear not what man can do to you and the words that he speaks for they are futile and they are without justification.

I alone am the voice you will hear, and it is I alone that you obey. Seek not friendships in this world for you will not have them here. This too has been your experience here in the past and will continue to be, for I have not purposed those types of relationships for you here. This was not My plan. All is being played out exactly according to My design. Trust in this. Do not question the ways in which I operate. For I tell you this, My ways are not man's ways. Leave all to Me. I have all in hand. Truth will be revealed in My time.

As you already know, there are times and seasons for all relationships and purposes for why I put you together. As in this, there are also purposes in which I take you apart and separate you and draw you to Me. I am doing a greater work here, a work most will never understand. This is why this calling, this election is so sacred and so pure, because it is all of Me, and so few carry the intimacy as you do.

Stand fast. Stand firm. Question not. For to you alone is given the privileges that accompany this type of responsibility. Give all to Me. Do not see these situations as negatives for they are not; it must be so. For some, and for these few it is the only way, the only way for them to continue on the path I have designed for them for their greater intimacy. They must be sifted just as you have had your sifting. The timings, however, are different. Trust in My timing.

All is well. I promise you children, all is well. Do not lose faith; take heart. You are surrounded on all sides, hedged in on all sides, high and lifted up with Me in the Garden of My heart in My Kingdom. You live in the time of the great deception. You are seeing and experiencing it first-hand. This is what was written in My Word. It is before you now. This is why I have spoken of laser-like focus. It is the only way to stay on My path.

I always warn those who are My own of what is to come and it is here. Have rejoicing and praise on your lips and within your hearts for in this understanding that you now have; you know that the timing of My return is so very near. I wish to see exhilaration in your hearts as the time is upon you and the hour is here. I am come!

Stay near Me, always near Me. You have My promise. You have My Word and I fail not. You do not walk this alone. Soon you will see Me face to face!

Continue to come to Me as often as you can for as I told you, I am going to teach you from the Tree of Life.

Forgive those who are deceived for they know not what they do. Love them as I do. Never cease praying for them. For they too are very special in My eyes and are chosen for this time. It is not personal, remember this. It is just what must occur. My sword pierces. My truth at times is painful, but you have spoken it. Now lay it down. I will continue the work in them that needs to be done, and I love them no less because they have been deceived for soon they will know as the scales fall from their eyes and I bring you all home.

Do not be troubled, although you are perplexed on every side; you are shaken but not destroyed, cast down by others but it is I who lifts you up. Be not discouraged nor dismayed as the terror by night surrounds you and the darkness increases. You have seen it coming and it is now here.

The race is almost finished children, you are almost there. Do not grow weary now; the hour is indeed late. Those of you who continue to abide in the Garden of My heart will be the only ones to know pure truth. The others will be led astray. It is up to each individual to come to Me personally to attain that level of intimacy that I have only designed for them. So, be not concerned of the level of intimacy with others and where they reside on



the path that is theirs alone with Me, this is not your concern. I only ask you to continue to pray for them.

Guard your hearts and lean not to your own understanding but to Mine alone. You will only know truth. I will not allow you to be deceived.

Be at peace in this. Be at peace.

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 4:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.

**Leviticus 20:26**

<sup>26</sup> And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

**John 14:16**

<sup>16</sup> And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

**Matthew 10:28**

<sup>28</sup> And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

**Isaiah 55:8-9**

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

**Ecclesiastes 3:1-8**

<sup>1</sup> To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven: <sup>2</sup> A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted; A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up; A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; <sup>5</sup> A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing; A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away; A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.

**Psalm 139:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me

**2 Thessalonians 2:11 New International Version (NIV)**

<sup>11</sup> For this reason God sends them a powerful delusion so that they will believe the lie

**Luke 6:37**

<sup>37</sup> Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

**2 Corinthians 4:8-9**

We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair;  
Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Psalm 34:17-19**

The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles. The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit. Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but

the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

**Galatians 6:9**

<sup>9</sup> And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**1 Peter 1:6-9**

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

**Acts 20:23-24**

Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions abide me. But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

**Proverbs 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

*Posted on Saturday, March 14, 2015*

---

# I AM WILL TEACH YOU PERSONALLY FOR YOU HAVE CAPTIVATED MY HEART

MARCH 14, 2015

MESSAGE RECEIVED UPON WAKING, MARCH 14, 2015

Daughter of the living God, allow Me to whisper words of love to you, a love song of My heart.

Out of your belly flows rivers of living water as Our two hearts have become One. It is always a matter of My great love for you, it is always a matter of My heart. In consuming Me you have taken upon yourself the very essence of who I am, My very nature, the nature of love. Love endures all things and it is My love that draws all men to Me. It was for love's sake that I came and died for all. It is for love's sake that you, My Bride, live a life of complete surrender and obedience with only My heart desires as your desire and only My will as your will. Just as I paid the ultimate price in that I died for all, you must lose everything in this realm for My name's sake to gain all, eternity in glory with Me.

To embody Me is to ravish My heart! There is no greater treasure you can possess than to have the eternal Creator of the universe dwelling within your temple, My sanctuary. Oh, how I hold so dear a sincere, humble and contrite heart such as yours. We now move as One spirit, and My heart of compassion has become your heart of compassion for others. You see the brokenness and desperation of so many, and now understand what must be done to rescue them.

I AM will continue to teach you personally. My right hand governs your every thought, word and deed. My impartation of wisdom, knowledge, and understanding enables you to freely move in My flow, carried along by the river of life, releasing the healing balm of My love to all. My supernatural peace rules and reigns your temple



here in this realm, as your reality here has clearly demonstrated that you are in this realm but not of it.

I have and will continue to reveal great mysteries to you, personally and intimately counselling you. Heaven and earth converge in Us! Such great joy I possess over those who have captivated My heart and My glory will forever dwell upon you. No words here could describe My great love for you, for it is immeasurable!

YAHUSHUA YOUR TRUE HEART'S LOVE

**John 7:38 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>38</sup> He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

**Romans 2:29**

<sup>29</sup> But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.

**Galatians 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

**Philippians 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

**2 Corinthians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us

**1 Corinthians 6:19**

<sup>19</sup> What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

**Psalms 16:8**

<sup>8</sup> I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

**Colossians 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

**Corinthians 13**

<sup>1</sup> Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing. Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known. And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

# I WILL TAKE AWAY MY BRIDE UNTO MYSELF

MARCH 17, 2015

Daughter it is I your Messiah! Your Redeemer lives! For out of Zion, out of Zion's holy hill I come!

I am your Tower of Refuge and your great Strength. I am your All in All. I am He who has overcome. Speak of the One who was, who is, and who is to come! For you are My watchman on the wall.

I am come to draw a people unto Myself, a people holy and righteous and pure, a people unblemished and unadulterated by this world. I am come to pluck out My first-fruits and to shelter them from all of the storms that lie ahead and are now upon you. Be not afraid for I tell you these things must come. For I come now as the just Judge of all.

How long must I watch My people suffer? How long must I tarry before I withdraw My arm? Oh how merciful I have been, yet the sins of the world continue to increase. The shouts of My warnings have not been heard across this globe. Much of what I have spoken to My prophets and My messengers has fallen on deaf ears. My warnings have been scoffed at and mocked, many of My chosen are persecuted for My name.

So I ask you how long shall I wait? For in a day and in an hour that only Our Father knows, I will come. I will come and I will rescue and I will take away My Bride unto Myself. Prepare your hearts, prepare your hearts! The signs are all around you. The shofars are sounding, reverberating across the lands and My people know I am at the door. I have heard the cries of your hearts and hastened to comfort you in your trials and your sufferings for I too know of sorrow. For I carry with Me the greatest sorrow that has ever been known.

My children, do not become too occupied in all that is crumbling around you. Stay in My flow, stay with Me in My peace. Stay near to My Heart. I have walked a path before you to make a way for you. My path will lead you home. Never fear and look up My Bride, for the day of your redemption draws nigh!

The KING OF GLORY COMES! I COME!

MAKE READY-MAKE HASTE TO HUMBLE YOURSELVES BEFORE ME!

BE WATCHFUL-BE READY-BE EVER VIGILANT! LISTEN CLOSELY TO ME AND ONLY ME!

STAND FIRM-BE COURAGEOUS! HOLD YOUR BANNERS HIGH!

REJOICE AND SHOUT THE VICTORY IS WON FOR IT IS WON MY CHILDREN, IT IS WON! WE SHALL KNOW NO DEFEAT!

YAHUSHUA ZION'S ANOINTED ONE

**Psalm 14:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

**Psalm 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.



**Psalm 91:2**

<sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

**Revelation 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

**Deuteronomy 7:6**

<sup>6</sup> For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

**John 12:32**

<sup>32</sup> And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

**Revelation 21:1-5**

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

**Jeremiah 17:10**

<sup>10</sup> I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

**Matthew 5:10-12**

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

**Isaiah 53:3-5**

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

**Luke 21:28**

<sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**James 4:10**

<sup>10</sup> Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**1 Corinthians 16:13**

<sup>13</sup> Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.



# MY MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS ARE ABOUT TO BE BIRTHED

MARCH 26, 2015

Speak daughter of Zion. Speak! For the Lord your God with His voice thunders from the heavens and from His holy temple. Prophecy to the four corners of the earth and shout My words of warning to the peoples. Surely judgment comes and I will no longer withhold My hand.

The King of Kings, His Majesty is greatly sorrowed and greatly angered at the iniquities of the peoples of the earth. My warnings have continued to ring out throughout all nations, tribes, and tongues; yet much of what I have spoken remains unheard and falls on deaf ears. Shout it My child, My daughter. Shout it once again that the day of judgment is upon you! For so very soon, I will warn no more, as the time of My mercy draws to an end. I must vindicate the innocent and the unjustly accused.

Your labor is begun, and I am about to birth My manifested sons and daughters upon this earth and all will know that the words that I've spoken are truth and life, and all will come to pass as I have ordained and spoken them. Let there be no mistake, the Great I AM speaks. His voice thunders from the Heavens to all who are willing to listen, to all who have hearts wide open, to all in total obedience, to all who have come to full surrender in their lives. A great a terrible day is upon you.

I am coming to bring all things that are haughty low, to crush your idols and in the high places where in you have exalted yourselves above Me. I cannot allow it. I will not allow it. I will rain down fire upon your lands and the hearts that have waxed cold and the mountains will melt like snow. Did you not believe that this day would come? Many assume they still have tomorrow, but I tell you this, your tomorrows may never come for I promise tomorrow to no one.

My people I implore you, do not ignore these warnings for these too are coming to an end. There is an appointed time for all of the words that I have spoken to come to pass and I tell you this time is upon you. The night quickly approaches and the day is far spent.

I will birth these sons and these daughters for they have gone through great travail. But in them is born the wisdom and knowledge and understanding from on High and they will carry these across the lands, and minister to all of those who are so desperate for a Savior. The time of the great birthing is come.

Their labor intensifies as they draw closer and closer to their re-birth in Me.

I have prepared sanctuaries for those who will choose Me in this hour. For even as My judgments fall, in My incredible love and mercy I am and have prepared places for those who will continue on to endure for a short time before I come for them. Open wide the gates oh My people. Lift up your voices! Praise the name of your Lord and Savior. He who comes whose name is Emmanuel, the First-born of men, your Kinsman Redeemer. Praise Him evermore. Praise Him in the sanctuaries. Praise Him in your temples. Never cease to praise Him, for He comes to gather His flock. The Great and mighty Shepherd, the Breaker of the Gates, He is come to gather His people unto Himself and to nourish them for a time, time, and a half of time. He will lead them and guide them and teach them and nourish them in the deserts and the valleys.

The King of Glory comes. Let the nations rejoice! I say again. Open your gates before Him. Lift up your voices!

You ask, who is this King of Glory and how shall we call Him? He is My Emmanuel, the Promised One, the One spoken of before time was, the Eternal One.

Know that these words are true or I would not have spoken them. Listen to the words of My prophet. For to not accept these words as truth, in this you will be held accountable. A great and mighty day is upon you. Take heed and woe to the inhabitants of the earth who ignore the cries of My Heart.

I have spoken it this day, let it be done. Elohim - God Your Father - The Great I AM

#### **Micah 1:2-4, 7 King James Version (KJV)**

Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and all that therein is: and let the Lord God be witness against you, the Lord from his holy temple. For, behold, the Lord cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth. And the mountains shall be molten under him, and the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, and as the waters that are poured down a steep place.

<sup>7</sup> And all the graven images thereof shall be beaten to pieces, and all the hires thereof shall be burned with the fire, and all the idols thereof will I lay desolate: for she gathered it of the hire of an harlot, and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

#### **Micah 2:1-3, 7, 12-13**

Woe to them that devise iniquity, and work evil upon their beds! when the morning is light, they practise it, because it is in the power of their hand. And they covet fields, and take them by violence; and houses, and take them away: so they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage. Therefore thus saith the Lord; Behold, against this family do I devise an evil, from which ye shall not remove your necks; neither shall ye go haughtily: for this time is evil.

<sup>7</sup> O thou that art named the house of Jacob, is the spirit of the Lord straitened? are these his doings? do not my words do good to him that walketh uprightly? I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of thee; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as the flock in the midst of their fold: they shall make great noise by reason of the multitude of men. The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the Lord on the head of them.

#### **Micah 3:1-7, 11-12**

And I said, Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and ye princes of the house of Israel; Is it not for you to know judgment? Who hate the good, and love the evil; who pluck off their skin from off them, and their flesh from off their bones; Who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them; and they break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron. Then shall they cry unto the Lord, but he will not hear them: he will even hide his face from them at that time, as they have behaved themselves ill in their doings. Thus saith the Lord concerning the prophets that make my people err, that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace; and he that putteth not into their mouths, they even prepare war against him. Therefore night shall be unto you, that ye shall not have a vision; and it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall not divine; and the sun shall go down over the prophets, and the day shall be dark over them. Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners confounded: yea, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God. The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the Lord, and say, Is not the Lord among us? none evil can come upon us. Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of the forest.

#### **Micah 4**

But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow unto it. And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem. And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation,



neither shall they learn war any more. <sup>4</sup> But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; and none shall make them afraid: for the mouth of the Lord of hosts hath spoken it. For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the Lord our God for ever and ever. In that day, saith the Lord, will I assemble her that halteth, and I will gather her that is driven out, and her that I have afflicted; And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: and the Lord shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even for ever. And thou, O tower of the flock, the strong hold of the daughter of Zion, unto thee shall it come, even the first dominion; the kingdom shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem. Now why dost thou cry out aloud? is there no king in thee? is thy counsellor perished? for pangs have taken thee as a woman in travail. Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the Lord shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies. Now also many nations are gathered against thee, that say, Let her be defiled, and let our eye look upon Zion. But they know not the thoughts of the Lord, neither understand they his counsel: for he shall gather them as the sheaves into the floor. Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion: for I will make thine horn iron, and I will make thy hoofs brass: and thou shalt beat in pieces many people: and I will consecrate their gain unto the Lord, and their substance unto the Lord of the whole earth.

#### **Micah 5:3-4, 7-15**

Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she which travaileth hath brought forth: then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel. And he shall stand and feed in the strength of the Lord, in the majesty of the name of the Lord his God; and they shall abide: for now shall he be great unto the ends of the earth. And the remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of many people as a dew from the Lord, as the showers upon the grass, that tarrieth not for man, nor waiteth for the sons of men. And the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep: who, if he go through, both treadeth down, and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver. Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off. And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord, that I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of thee, and I will destroy thy chariots: And I will cut off the cities of thy land, and throw down all thy strong holds: <sup>12</sup> And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers: Thy graven images also will I cut off, and thy standing images out of the midst of thee; and thou shalt no more worship the work of thine hands. And I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst of thee: so will I destroy thy cities. And I will execute vengeance in anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.

#### **Micah 6:1-4, 6-15**

Hear ye now what the Lord saith; Arise, contend thou before the mountains, and let the hills hear thy voice. Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth: for the Lord hath a controversy with his people, and he will plead with Israel. <sup>3</sup> O my people, what have I done unto thee? and wherein have I wearied thee? testify against me. <sup>4</sup> For I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed thee out of the house of servants; and I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam. Wherewith shall I come before the Lord, and bow myself before the high God? shall I come before him with burnt offerings, with calves of a year old? Will the Lord be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil? shall I give my firstborn for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul? He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God? The Lord's voice crieth unto the city, and the man of wisdom shall see thy name: hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed it. Are there yet the treasures of wickedness in the house of the wicked, and the scant measure that is abominable? Shall I count them pure with the wicked balances, and with the bag of deceitful weights? For the rich men thereof are full of violence, and the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies, and their tongue is deceitful in their mouth. Therefore also will I make thee sick in smiting thee, in making thee desolate because of thy sins. Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied; and thy casting down shall be in the midst of thee; and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver; and that which thou deliverest will I give up to the sword. Thou shalt sow, but thou shalt not reap; thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil; and sweet wine, but shalt not drink wine.

#### **Micah 7:1-10, 15-20**

Woe is me! for I am as when they have gathered the summer fruits, as the grape gleanings of the vintage: there is no cluster to eat: my soul desired the firstripe fruit. The good man is perished out of the earth: and there is none upright among men: they all lie in wait for blood; they hunt every man his brother with a net. That they may do evil with both hands earnestly, the prince asketh, and the judge asketh for a reward; and the great man, he uttereth his

mischievous desire: so they wrap it up. The best of them is as a brier: the most upright is sharper than a thorn hedge: the day of thy watchmen and thy visitation cometh; now shall be their perplexity. Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of thy mouth from her that lieth in thy bosom. For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house. Therefore I will look unto the Lord; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me. Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the Lord shall be a light unto me. I will bear the indignation of the Lord, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his righteousness. Then she that is mine enemy shall see it, and shame shall cover her which said unto me, Where is the Lord thy God? mine eyes shall behold her: now shall she be trodden down as the mire of the streets. According to the days of thy coming out of the land of Egypt will I shew unto him marvellous things. The nations shall see and be confounded at all their might: they shall lay their hand upon their mouth, their ears shall be deaf. They shall lick the dust like a serpent, they shall move out of their holes like worms of the earth: they shall be afraid of the Lord our God, and shall fear because of thee. Who is a God like unto thee, that pardoneth iniquity, and passeth by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? he retaineth not his anger for ever, because he delighteth in mercy. He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea. Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham, which thou hast sworn unto our fathers from the days of old.

Posted on Thursday, March 16, 2015

---

## I HAVE PREPARED A PLACE FOR YOU AND I AM COMING TO BRING YOU HOME

MARCH 31, 2015

Continue to give Me all the honor and the praise and the glory for who I am children, for truly I am coming. I am coming as the swift Judge to recompense all that is due Me. Swiftly and with fury, I ride on the chariots of fire, the winds of change and I bring with Me a just reward to those who have walked in righteousness, humility and surrender.

Continue to intercede for those who do not walk with Me, who do not know Me, who continue to ignore My pleas and My cries of repentance. Stand in the gap for your brothers and your sisters for I will hear your prayers and lessen the sufferings that they will endure. It is with a sorrowful heart My children that I tell you, they will suffer. They will suffer greatly for their idolatry and their lust, their pride and their greed, for their ignorance and for their refusal to acknowledge Me for who I am.

As I ride I bring great devastation because this is how justice must be served. But in you there is no fear, you My true hearts, My true warriors, My true Bride, My chosen people, My royal priesthood and My holy nation. In you will My light shine forth for all to see for your oil is overflowing and your lamps are full. You continue to nourish yourselves, your spirits with My holy word, with your praise and your songs of thanksgiving, with your gratitude and your humble hearts. I tell you this, your Bridegroom is coming, He is coming! Stand watch; be prepared and do not fall asleep in this late hour. My Sword of Truth will penetrate even the coldest of hearts. Do not deny anyone the knowledge of My truth. Many will come, many will be placed in your paths. All can be redeemed. All are loved beyond measure. I died for each and every one. Truly, I love you all.

I have told you these warnings are soon coming to an end, and in this I speak truth, for they are. There is a time

---



and a season for all things and blessed are they who live and walk and breathe these words in this time and have been chosen for this season of now, for truly you will not see death. For I will raise you up and draw you up to Myself.

I remind you, you do not stand alone. For you are encompassed by so great a cloud of witnesses that eagerly await your homecoming and have so lovingly prepared for you, for the great celebration, the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. They have waited long and prayed hard for your victory in this time.

A great and glorious day is upon you, but first comes the shaking. Never fear My children, never fear. For there is nothing for you to fear when you belong to Me. You are Mine; you are blood-bought, purchased with the highest price. No evil will ever prevail against you; it cannot. Nothing that is not of Me will stand against you; for I would not allow it.

You are Mine. You are sealed and you are appointed for this season. Rejoice in this! Continue to give constant praise. As the darkness grows darker, My light grows brighter. It is always darkest before My Son shines, for I give you these words to encourage you as your wise counsel. I give you these, so when these times come you will never fear.

At this time, Yahushua offers His invitation into the Holy of Holies.

It is given unto you My beloved to partake with Me in the fellowship of My sufferings. For I have invited you into the Holy of Holies, the place that I reside and you have accepted My invitation. You have come willingly with humility and accepted My loving and gracious offer to you. You have come to share My heart. This brings Me so much joy for I wish to share My heart with each and every one of My Bride to share the depths of My love for each and every one of you. It is here that We meet. It is here in the Holy of Holies that I reveal the greater mysteries of My Kingdom to you. It is here that you will find the true essence of who I am. It is here that you will know Me as the Great I AM. As I spoke in My word, before Abraham was, I AM. It has been given unto you to know the true, the only Great I AM. It is in this place in the Tabernacle of My heart that I fill you to overflowing. I nourish you; I feed you for this is where We dine together. It is here that you share of all that I have to give, all that I give so willingly. It is here that I will pour out unto you, into your vessels, transforming you into the very image and likeness of who We are, for you were made in Our image.

This is who you are. It is here that you dine with Me and partake of Me for I have set this table before you in the presence of your enemies. Your cup is overflowing.

Together We will rule kingdoms and We will establish dominion in this place. I have so much to show you, so much. Continue to come to Me as often as you can, come to Me. I have parted the veil for you. You have been given full access, so run to Me. Allow Me to feed you from the wellsprings of My heart, to take you ever deeper and ever higher. Your place is reserved in My Kingdom. I have given you a new name. Your names have been engraved upon the palm of My hand. I have prepared a place for you and I am coming to bring you home.

Soar with wings like eagles for you are free, free indeed, free in Me. Be holy as I am holy. Continue to consecrate all to Me. The fires of My love burn ever brighter for you. They cannot be diminished. Upon you I pour My anointing and My glory for all to see.

In you, My lamp-stands, My righteousness will be established. Hearts will be set ablaze with the fire of My love pouring through you. Hearts that are wide open will finally, finally find what they have been seeking. They will finally find home in Me.

I am with you always, I am with you always.

YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 22:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

**Ezekiel 23:49**

<sup>49</sup> And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I am the Lord God.

**John 14:27**

<sup>27</sup> Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

**Luke 12:35**

<sup>35</sup> Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning;

**Matthew 25:1-13**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

**Titus 2:14**

Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

**1 Peter 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

**John 12:32**

<sup>32</sup> And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

**John 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup>Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

**Revelation 19:6-9**

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

**Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**Matthew 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

**Philippians 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

**Hebrews 10:19-22**

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

**John 8:58**

<sup>58</sup> Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I am.

**Genesis 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

**Revelation 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

**Isaiah 49:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

**1 Peter 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

**Matthew 28:20**

<sup>20</sup> Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

**HOLY OF HOLIES VIDEO BY PAUL WILBUR**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s4CRvAPzxjI&spfreload=10>

*Posted on Tuesday, March 31, 2015*

---

# MY BELOVED WILL BE CHANGED FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE, SOONER THAN YOU BELIEVE

APRIL 5, 2015

Many things are occurring daughter of Zion on this My feast of Passover. As My people Israel were freed from their bondage in Egypt and protected from the judgments to come, so now I protect My own and keep them from the destruction at hand.

Just as in those times when the blood of the lamb was required to be placed on the mantles and the doorposts, it is only My blood and My seal which will cover you in this late hour. As the angel of death passed over My own, so now again I will keep My beloved from death, and she will pass from this world which lives in death, to a new and glorious Resurrection in Me. I no longer come as the Lamb that is slain but as the Lion of Judah, powerful and mighty, triumphant and victorious. A new day dawns as the former things pass away, death to life, corruptible to incorruptible.

My beloved knows that the vain doctrines and practices of men are of no effect with Me. I look no more at the loose babblings and shallow attempts to pacify Me with their pointless sacrifices. I only see the true hearts of men and the motives behind every thought, word and deed. I have always told you, it is a heart matter.

Draw ever closer My loves, closer than ever before, as truly My words ring true. I have spoken that I am coming and that your redemption draws nigh and you now know this as your truth. Daughter of the most high, I confirmed you have heard the thunder in the distance, but you also know it is much closer than the last time you heard it. Do not become discouraged as to do so displays a lack of faith that I will perform all of those things spoken of in My word, and blessed are they who have ears to hear that I am Faithful and True. My design is perfect and you must trust in My timing. Surely I say it will come to pass and let it be known it will happen sooner than you believe. Obedience children, it is always the key.

Most assuredly I say to you, you who abide in the Garden of My heart will feel Me approaching and know, My loves - you will know I come for you.

YAHUSHUA

## **Exodus 6:1-8 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Then the Lord said unto Moses, Now shalt thou see what I will do to Pharaoh: for with a strong hand shall he let them go, and with a strong hand shall he drive them out of his land. And God spake unto Moses, and said unto him, I am the Lord: And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of God Almighty, but by my name Jehovah was I not known to them. And I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their pilgrimage, wherein they were strangers. And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage; and I have remembered my covenant. Wherefore say unto the children of Israel, I am the Lord, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments: And I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and ye shall know that I am the Lord your God, which bringeth you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. And I will bring you in unto the land, concerning the which I did swear to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it you for an heritage: I am the Lord

**Exodus 12:7**

<sup>7</sup> And they shall take of the blood, and strike it on the two side posts and on the upper door post of the houses, wherein they shall eat it.

**Exodus 12:12-13**

For I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the Lord. And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.

**1 John 1:b**

<sup>1</sup> and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin

**1 Corinthians 15:50-52**

Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, <sup>52</sup> In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

**Colossians 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

**Luke 1:45**

<sup>45</sup> And blessed is she that believed: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord.

*Posted on Sunday, April 05, 2015*

---

# THIS IS THE YEAR OF THE GREAT SHAKING AND THE GREAT UNRAVELING

*APRIL 10, 2015*

Daughter you come this night and you ask if I have any words for you or if there are any words for My people. I would ask you, how many times have I spoken of the fountains of mercy, the unlimited and never-ending mercy that I have had for all mankind? I would speak to you about love and how My love runs deeper than the deepest canyons of this earth. And I would speak to you of My heart and I only wish that everyone would understand the depths of My love for them, and how precious every one is in My sight.

I came here to love, I came here to serve. I came here to be the lowliest and the meekest of all. My example was the greatest example that ever was. I would tell you to tell My people, thank you for those who have had ears to hear. For those who have read My words and consumed Me, for those who have taken the time to understand My heart, I would tell you to tell them---thank you. For the love that a Father has for His children, that He would die for them, is what I have always wanted to express. Those who have heard this message and taken it to heart, who abide in Me, who obey Me, who walk in humility and surrender, who seek My face and My will, these are closest to My heart. You ask, what about the rest? I will say that I have very few words left for them. For My time of speaking of warnings is coming to an end. The coldness of the hearts of men is like never before and I

---

will come to recompense judgement-for I must. This is who I am. I am a just and faithful God, I am a jealous God. I will always fulfil everything I have ever spoken. My true servants know this and they stand ready for the time has come.

This is the year of the great shaking. This is the year of the great unravelling. Everything that is done will now come undone. You have seen (in my visions) the skies roll back as a scroll. This is now become your reality. Everything that will be shaken is being shaken. I will turn all of creation upside down. For all of creation groans for the coming of the manifested sons, groans for My return. The souls under the altar at My Throne beg for justice to be served and have waited long and with great faith. I speak of those that have been forgotten and laid down their lives for My names sake, to spread these very words, unhindered, unabashed, the faith that moves mountains, the faith that I give you if you would just ask.

The fullness of time has come. I will manifest Myself powerfully to those who walk in Me, with Me, and allow Me to manifest through them-their empty and holy vessels, My tabernacles. For you, this is a new and glorious day and there is nothing you should fear for the God of all creation infuses you and will completely transform you and draw you to Himself.

Such power and such majesty! This is who I am! This is how I will come! I will come to shake nations, I will come to rend hearts. I will come to establish dominion, authority, kingship, and all will know that the Great I AM has spoken. The Great I AM who was, who is, and who is coming-coming so quickly children, so quickly...

You have had ample time to respond. The opportunities have presented themselves. It has been your choice which path you have chosen and which god you will follow. There is only one God. It is I AM and I AM leads you into an eternity full of love and grace. But the god of this world leads to utter destruction and death, but many continue to choose this god over Me.

So daughter, you ask, what words do I have? What more would you like Me to say? What more can I do? How much more love could a Father show than what has already been given to you?

YAHUSHUA

**Hebrews 4:16 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>16</sup> Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

**Isaiah 53:3**

<sup>3</sup> He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

**Mark 9:35**

<sup>35</sup> And he sat down, and called the twelve, and saith unto them, If any man desire to be first, the same shall be last of all, and servant of all.

**John 15:4-7**

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

**2 Thessalonians 1:6**



<sup>6</sup> Seeing it is a righteous thing with God to recompense tribulation to them that trouble you;

**Exodus 20:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;

**Revelation 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

**Revelation 6:9-10**

And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood — on them that dwell on the earth?

**Galatians 4:4-7**

But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

*Posted on Friday, April 10, 2015*

---

## YOUR PRIDE WILL BE YOUR DESTRUCTION

APRIL 19, 2015

Daughter of Zion, write these words and prophesy to the four corners of the earth for it is I the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, first come as the lamb that was slain and now come as the Lion of Judah, the Lion that roars. I come to you daughter this day with a heavy and sorrowful heart for the destruction which must befall these lands. Desolations upon desolations will you see. For I will send fire from the heavens and fire in the earth and the smoke will rise higher than eyes can see. Death and destruction will reign for the iniquities of this land are great. The time of recompense is here. Judgments will befall this nation and they will happen quickly just as prophesied, because I am faithful and true and every word that has ever been spoken will be fulfilled. Your betrayal of Israel is the last straw for I cannot turn a blind eye to this. These are My most holy people, My chosen nation, and you too America were once blessed beyond all of those around you, but you have taken My blessings and turned them to curses. You have adulterated many peoples and many nations. You have cheated and lied and betrayed and for this you will pay and you will pay dearly. Already you hear the cries and the moans of those who have turned their backs on Me and will continue to mock Me and curse Me as these judgments fall. Again I tell you, pray for these children that they would not be lost for eternity because of their hardened hearts. These judgments come to shake them, to awaken their spirits, to give them an understanding that there is indeed something so much greater than they. Pray that their pride and their rebellion would be broken. Pray for mercy, for these events will be terrible indeed.

I warn those who do trust Me and believe these words so that they will be prepared. It is in My great love for My sons and daughters that know My heart that I send these words ahead of time to give you instruction and to always remind you that you are never alone. Multitudes upon multitudes surround you at all times, ministering

---

to your every need, protecting you, guarding you, guiding you. Continue to pray for this and it will be granted.

I will bring drought and I will bring famine and I will destroy this currency that you now depend upon for your provision. I AM will show this world who is Creator and who is the Source of all. I will pull out foundations from under the feet of those whose selfishness and greed have brought so much pain to so many. The arrogance and the pride of this nation has reached a level that I will no longer accept. Your country will be subdued forcefully and powerfully. It would have been better for you as a nation to never have known Me than to be blessed as you have been and then turn your backs on Me and mock Me and My commandments, for this offense is far greater in My eyes. You had a responsibility to evangelize the world, to carry My gospel to the untouched and the unreachable. Instead, you have trampled on everything good and holy and righteous and perverted My teachings and lied about who I am. Woe to the inhabitants of this land for your pride will be your destruction.

To those of you who love Me and obey Me, trust Me and seek My face, you have nothing to fear. I will always reassure you of this for I hold you in the palm of My hand and I shelter you in the shadow of My wing. I have prepared a special place for you, so just stay close children. Keep your eyes Heavenward. Seek My face. Love as I have loved.

You will not be in the dark, and I will use you mightily as these events are upon you to bring so many more to Me. Cry holy, holy, holy is the Lamb that was slain, who was, who is, and who is to come. AMEN.

YAHUSHUA

**Genesis 12:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

**Proverbs 11:2**

<sup>2</sup> When pride cometh, then cometh shame: but with the lowly is wisdom.

**Proverbs 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

**Amos 3:7**

<sup>7</sup> Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

**2 Peter 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them.

**John 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

*Posted on Sunday, April 19, 2015*

---



# THOSE THREE DAYS

APRIL 24, 2015

Yes daughter it is I the Crucified One. As I choose to do so often, I wish to talk about My blood and what was done that day, and during those three days that I descended into the depths of the earth. Much was done that day. I want all of those who are in Me and in My Father, One in heart and One spirit, to have a deeper understanding of what that day really meant for their lives and for all mankind for all time.

My blood was spilled, poured out over the mercy seat, and when I rose from the tomb that day, I accomplished all that had been spoken, bringing all to pass. For because I am the Word, everything that had been given to Me of My Father and what I had spoken, had now become reality. But it goes so much deeper than this children. My sacrifice became the eternal reality, it became eternal life for all who would choose Me. It became the reality for those who had been born years and years prior to My coming physically to this earth. But it then became the reality for every soul that would ever be born. Sin and death were conquered that day, for all time.

I presented Myself to the deepest and darkest corners after I rose. I went to set the captives free, those who had believed on Me and My coming before they ever knew Me. I presented Myself to the fallen ones, those that in their pride and in their rebellion thought they could be gods above My Father. I met them face to face so they would be without excuse with the knowledge of what had been done. For you see, in Me there is no darkness. I am the Light of the world and they saw this. Even though they have never accepted Me as the Light, they saw Me as the Light, they knew at that moment that all was coming to pass as My Father had spoken it and had designed it from the very beginning.

I am the only One who has ever risen from the dead.

This cannot be disputed. Neither can the evil ones dispute this. Much was accomplished during those three days before I ascended to My Father. So I wish that this would help to give you a clearer understanding of the intensity and the magnitude of that time.

Now My friends, My sons and My daughters, take this knowledge and this understanding and come to Me. Ask Me for more revelation because I would have you apply this now-today and for all that is coming your way. You too, now walk amidst much darkness in this world, but what have I just told you? I am the Light of the world, and those who are in Me are in My Father and the darkness cannot come near you; for you are My over-comers. And so remember what has already been done, the victory is already won. I have done the work for you, it is in My word, it is accomplished.

I tell you this so that you would not fear for you have nothing to be afraid of. Although the enemy lurks in the shadows and is all around you and would do anything to destroy you, My people, he will fail, because he has already failed. Do you understand? I have accomplished all My Father sent Me to do. It is finished. Walk in this. As I took authority that day and let all of creation know who I was in My Father and all that had been done, you too, now, walk in My authority and must move and act and speak in this authority for this is who you are.

The Great I AM is who dwells within you. Be not afraid, I have so much to show you. And I wish that you would finish this race strong, so do not hesitate. You are almost there children, you are almost there. For the culmination of all things is upon you. We have the victory and the hordes of hell will not prevail against Us. Join Me now, One heart and One spirit as We cross the finish line, as you come home to the purest love you've ever known. I reach out to you, take My hand, come home.

## I AM, WHO FULFILLS MY WORD, FOR I AM THE WORD

### **Zechariah 9:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water.

### **Acts 2:31**

<sup>31</sup> He seeing this before spake of the resurrection of Christ, that his soul was not left in hell, neither his flesh did see corruption.

### **Ephesians 4:8-10**

Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)

### **1 Peter 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> For for this cause was the gospel preached also to them that are dead, that they might be judged according to men in the flesh, but live according to God in the spirit.

### **1 Corinthians 15:55-57**

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

### **1 John 5:4-5**

For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith. Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?

### **John 8:12**

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

*Posted on Friday, April 24, 2015*

---

# WAR IS ON YOUR SHORES-READY YOURSELVES

*APRIL 29, 2015*

On bended knee come to Me, your King, your Captain and your Guard, this day and always, constantly laying your burdens down and surrendering all to Me. For you must walk in complete obedience in every moment at this point. Continue to keep your oil lamps full and overflowing, your eyes fixed and never wavering, complete focus.

I tell you, war is on your shores. Much deception ensues all around you. I know children that it is difficult to balance but remember, it is My strength that carries you on and forward to Our victory. You cannot do this alone. I will give you all that you need.

There is a reason you have heard these words this morning-'ready yourselves'. You must ready yourselves for what you have been trained to do for this time. As My spirit completely infuses you, you will be sent out for this last great harvest and I tell you the gates will fly open, so many will come. So many will be desperate, so many will be terrified. For I warn you again, great and terrible things are coming upon this nation.



Do not be surprised, do not be alarmed, never let fear stand in the way of what you must do and what you have been called to do from the beginning of time. You are well equipped, My sheep hear My voice. You are ready. The whispers of the enemy are only lies to discourage you, but I tell you, My people are ready. They have been watching the signs and they know. They know of My soon return, for you feel Me in your spirits. You know how close I am.

Hold on to this and allow My love to carry you through. Follow My light. Walk in My footsteps.

Shout My children, shout! Sound the alarm! Blow the trumpets in Zion and let all know that the King is coming! You will be given a boldness and a courage like never before. Speak to all you meet, warn them! Warn them for this is your position. There is no more time to concern yourselves with the thoughts of men. These days are long gone. You must only concern yourselves with those things that are mandated from the Kingdom of Heaven to you personally and to you corporately as My church and My Bride. We are One spirit and We will operate together across this earth as I draw all souls to Me. Hold your banners high! Raise your swords, tighten your armor. Never looking behind but only forward and up for this is your destiny. Ready yourselves My army, ready yourselves...

YOUR CAPTAIN AND YOUR SHEPHERD, YOUR KING

YAHUSHUA

**Joel 2:1 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

**Ezekiel 38:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy company that are assembled unto thee, and be thou a guard unto them.

**Jeremiah 1:17**

<sup>17</sup> Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and arise, and speak unto them all that I command thee: be not dismayed at their faces, lest I confound thee before them.

**Proverbs 29:25**

<sup>25</sup> The fear of man bringeth a snare: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord shall be safe.

*Posted on Wednesday, April 29, 2015*

---

## A LETTER FROM YAWEH FOR HARD TO REACH LOVED ONES

MAY 1, 2015

My dearest family in Yahushua,

Many of us are finding it very challenging, if not extremely difficult to speak to our loved ones and friends about the times in which we live, and the fact that life as we know it is going to change suddenly and radically any

---

moment now. Prophecy and hearing from the Lord and His word are not popular topics.

After hearing from several brothers and sisters in the Lord about the concerns they were having regarding speaking of the Lord and what is coming as prophecy is being fulfilled at an increased pace, I went to the Lord in prayer. I asked Him if He would compose a letter for us to send or print and mail to those we care so much for, expressing His heart and His desire for a relationship NOW.

As He is always faithful, He has given me one to add to the appendix of this eBook. Please pray about who He would have you send/give it to, and do this quickly. As He says in His letter, time is no more. It is our responsibility as disciples to warn people, and to spread His gospel. He also continues to tell us in previous messages, long gone are the days when we concern ourselves over what people think about us.

Ultimately, we are talking about their eternal destiny. What could be more important??

Please e-mail me if you have any questions, or if you encounter any difficulty printing His letter and I will send it to you personally in another format.

I continue to pray for all of you who read these words and partner with me to spread His love and mercy through all He writes here.

Shalom, Julie

*Posted on Friday, May 01, 2015*

---

## THREE SECONDS TO MIDNIGHT-LEARN THIS MYSTERY NOW

*MAY 19, 2015*

Daughter, you may write, for it is I, your Savior, who stretched forth My hands upon the cross and who died and shed My blood for the sins of all men, for all time, and then rose on the third day.

This is an important concept I wish you to understand and My Bride must learn these deeper mysteries of My Kingdom. She is ready to receive such impartation.

I will speak of the eternal moment of now and the meaning of having faith like a child. When I speak of having this kind of faith, it is a faith that comes so naturally, a faith unquestionable, a faith that does not falter-no matter the external circumstances or situations. It is a deep and abiding level of trust and assurance that what has been spoken and taught is infallible truth. This child-like faith is a deep abiding, an abandonment of all doubt and uncertainty, based on the evidence of the full indwelling of My spirit in you. Pray for this faith My loves as it serves to ground you in Me, the Rock, and keep you from swaying to and from as the winds of change are upon you.

To be still and know I am your God is to have this truth deeply embedded in your hearts. The more turbulent all is becoming around you, the greater the intensity of this, My peace and My security within. Do you see how

---



this faith will carry you through any and all challenges and will propel you deeper and deeper into intimacy with Me? This faith is not only understanding Our relationship with your minds, but knowing Me in your spirits. This knowing that neither life nor death, angels or principalities, powers or forces of darkness, sickness, famine or plague could ever separate you from the love I have for you. We My loves, are One in Our Father and One in spirit and in truth.

When this level of faith is exhibited, you are called My over-comers. Many are the promises I have for those who will overcome. I will teach you from the Tree of Life and you will forever be with Me in My Kingdom. I will give you victory over life and over death, and no manner of evil will ever prevail against you. It is given unto you, My over-comers, to rule and reign with Me in My Kingdom and righteousness and justice will prevail. You will be victors in the eyes of the One and only sovereign God of All, Our Father Adonai and Elohim.

Now, as to the eternal moment of now, I will explain. As you grow into this deep faith in Me, you will then understand My words about being anxious over nothing. You will learn to never look behind you into the past, nor will you be concerned of thoughts for your future for you will know as truth in your hearts that I have all of your tomorrows. Just as I clothe the birds in the sky and provide for all the needs of My precious creatures, will I not look after your every need as well? It is written and it shall be so.

So hence, this deep faith allows you to stay always in the eternal moment of now, as in My Kingdom there is no such thing as time. You are then able to focus on being with Me fully in the now, not looking forward, not looking behind you, but abiding in My heart while experiencing true, great tranquillity. Man defines this thing of 'time' in a linear fashion, placing the focus on moving from point to point, task to task. To understand this deeper mystery, know that My ways are not man's ways. As you move into deeper levels of faith and maturity in Me, instead of moving in a linear fashion, you learn more of Me by the expansion of love with Me in your hearts. Maturing in Me is an ever increasing and expanding of Our hearts as you are drawn into the fullness of who I am within you.

Think of this as a pebble thrown into the water. The ripples extend out from the center in small rings but then radiate out in ever growing and ever expanding waves that carry themselves outward continually. In My Kingdom, the expansion of Our love will never stop growing and becoming more and more radiant. Do you see the many, many ways in which I am limitless? Knowing Me is a continual expansion of your hearts.

And so I wish for you to pray and spend time with Me asking for the greater understanding and clarity of what I am speaking here today. This is very important now for My people to understand with all that is coming your way. To whom much is given, much is required but in Me your reward is sure.

Grasp this concept now My loves, and allow Me to use you to teach others. Go now in My peace and My love.

YAHUSHUA- I AM THE LOVER OF YOUR HEARTS

A few hours later, I was shown the Kingdom of Heaven in the spirit, the Wedding Banquet, and the armies of Heaven. Everything was overlaid with gold. I saw the streets of gold, and all the angels and their battle accoutrements were gold and when I asked Father what the gold represented, Father said it was His glory and that is was coming down! I was then shown meteors and fire falling from Heaven, earthquakes, disasters of all kinds, volcanoes erupting, and the US splitting open in many places. I saw terror cells in many cities detonating weapons.

Father said, "America Babylon the whore is fallen".

He talked about how important it was to understand what He is teaching here. We are to use the wisdom and knowledge He has given us to teach others. Together We will draw souls to Him.

“Who is worthy to receive all praise, honor and glory? Only His Majesty, the King of Kings, the Lamb who was slain. He alone is worthy. He is Emmanuel, the promised of ages. Open your gates, lift up your voices, sing praises to Him who is seated on the Throne. Prepare your hearts for My soon return.. The train of My robe fill the temple with glory.”

Then I was shown a clock, and the hour was midnight. The clock had a seconds hand as well as the hour and minute hands. The hour and minute hands were both on midnight, and the seconds hand was at three seconds to midnight. I asked Father if this was really the seconds hand, and He said it was. Then Father said, “It is only My mercy which holds the seconds back. I have anointed your tongues to preach My good news and placed salve over your eyes so that you may know the mysteries of My Kingdom. I have given you a new name, you are My sealed and My anointed, and your names are engraved in the palm of My hand.

The vision and words were then over.

**John 17:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

**Matthew 18:2-4**

And Jesus called a little child unto him, and set him in the midst of them, And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

**John 15:4-7**

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

**Psalms 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

**Romans 8:37-39**

Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**John 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

**1 John 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> I write unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Revelation 2:7**

<sup>7</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat



of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

**Revelation 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

**Revelation 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

**Revelation 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

**Revelation 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death

**Philippians 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God

**Matthew 6:26-34**

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

**Romans 2:29**

<sup>29</sup> But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.

*Posted on Tuesday, May 19, 2015*

---

# THE TEMPEST COMES

MAY 25, 2015

These words are faithful and these words are true. I come as One who was slain for you and for the sins of the whole world. I come as the Risen One, the only Son of the Father, God Most High. I am He who lives and who rules and reigns for always and forever. I am He who holds the keys to death and hades and who has won the victory for you. I am He, the Keeper of your heart.

Fear not daughter to write these words that I give unto you for this is why I have placed you here. You must continue to shout these warnings for one day, so very soon, the warnings will cease. For all those who have ears to hear, listen to My voice!

Make haste and prepare, ready yourselves! Draw close under the shelter of My wing as the tempest comes! You know not the day or the hour that your life will be required from you. So in this you must always be ready. Come into My pavilion until My indignation is past, for it is here and it is fierce. My anger is kindled and the celebrating in the streets will turn to weeping and gnashing of teeth as I pour out My fury upon this earth. I ride on chariots of fire and winds of destruction, for I tell you not one high place will not be brought low, not one stone will be left overturned. I see all. There is nothing hidden in the darkness that I will not bring to My light and expose for what it is.

Just as I have said, like in the days of Noah so will the end of days be. You are here! This is the end of days, a time like no other. I have walked among you, never leaving you or forsaking you. Yet, why have so many of you turned your backs on Me? Why do so many of you refuse to hear My words of love as well as My words of warnings through My messengers and My prophets?

I hear every word that is ever spoken against them and against Me for when you speak against them, it is I you are mocking and scorning. I see every deed done in the darkness; I hear every lie spoken because I know the hearts of men.

Shout from the rooftops and the mountains, from the places high and the valleys low, all that I have told you to say. Fear not what man can do to you for I am the Supreme Judge of all. I am coming to render judgment where judgment is due. I will require the blood of the unrighteous at My hand. My mercy they will not see for they have not asked. The eagles and the vultures have gathered. They await to feast upon the ungodly. Yet, so few tremble at these words. Why then should I continue to speak? It is only out of My great love for those who are left remaining, who have attuned their hearts and their spirits to Me, who do walk in obedience and surrender to My will and do live knowing My commandments. It is for these that I still continue to speak, these ones that are so close to My heart.

Continue to come to Me in sackcloth and ashes, repent, for lamentations is upon you. I tell you this, soon and very soon there will come a moment -in the twinkling of an eye, where one will be working and one will be taken. One will be sleeping and the other will be taken. Of this you can be sure.

I know the end from the beginning. I am the Alpha and the Omega. Dare I not speak truth this day? Dare I not reveal who I am to those who love Me? All that has ever been written or spoken by Me has come to pass and this will always be.

Your wicked cannot stop what has been ordained from the beginning of time. Your pride and your greed and your lust will be your demise.



I WILL SHOW YOU WHO IS GOD.

And you will wish you had never been born. Hear the seriousness of My words this day. Come out of Babylon My people. Come out of her this day, this hour!

I am the voice crying from the wilderness, prepare ye the way of the Lord. For I am coming! I tell you over and over again, I am coming to take a people unto Myself. You who know Me and walk with Me need not fear the terrors of the night nor the arrows that fly by day, for I am your Shield and your Exceedingly Great Reward. Keep your eyes Heavenward. Never fear. Do not be discouraged for all these things must come to pass. If it was not so I would not have spoken it.

Trust Me.

Trust Me to lead you and guide you as I always have.

YAHUSHUA-DEEP CRYING OUT TO DEEP...

**Jeremiah 30:23 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>23</sup> Behold, the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth with fury, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.

**Luke 12:20**

<sup>20</sup> But God said unto him, Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided?

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be over past.

**Luke 13:28**

<sup>28</sup> There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

**Luke 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

**1 Corinthians 4:5a**

<sup>5</sup> Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts:

**Matthew 24:37-39**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. <sup>38</sup> For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, <sup>39</sup> And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

**Psalms 105:15**

<sup>15</sup> Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

**Psalms 33:15**

<sup>15</sup> He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

**Matthew 24:28**

<sup>28</sup> For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

**Luke 17:37**

<sup>37</sup> And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together.

**Lamentations 2:16-19a**

All thine enemies have opened their mouth against thee: they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say, We have swallowed her up: certainly this is the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen it. The Lord hath done that which he had devised; he hath fulfilled his word that he had commanded in the days of old: he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied: and he hath caused thine enemy to rejoice over thee, he hath set up the horn of thine adversaries. Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give thyself no rest; let not the apple of thine eye cease. Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out thine heart like water before the face of the Lord

**Lamentations 2:22a**

<sup>22</sup> Thou hast called as in a solemn day my terrors round about, so that in the day of the Lord's anger none escaped nor remained

**Jeremiah 6:26**

<sup>26</sup> O daughter of my people, gird thee with sackcloth, and wallow thyself in ashes: make thee mourning, as for an only son, most bitter lamentation: for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us.

**1 Corinthians 15:52-53**

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

**Matthew 24:38-43**

For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come. But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

**Isaiah 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure

**Proverbs 29:23**

<sup>23</sup> A man's pride shall bring him low: but honour shall uphold the humble in spirit.

**Revelation 18:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**John 1:23**

<sup>23</sup> He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the prophet Esaias.

**Psalms 91:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

**Genesis 15:1**

<sup>1</sup> After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

**John 14:1**

<sup>1</sup> Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.



Posted on Monday, May 25, 2015

---

# SUDDENLY-DARKNESS, THEN MY BRIDE IS TRANSFORMED

MAY 31, 2015

It is I My daughter, the Lamb who was slain before the foundation of time, to atone for the sins of the world. It is I the only Messiah, Son of God. I am He who is alive for I did rise on the third day.

I show you these things so that your preparations will be complete, so that you can continue to encourage others to never have fear. For those who walk with Me will have no fear for I will keep them from all the evils and all of the dark things that must come. What you are all sensing is the merging of Heaven and earth. You feel this within your spirits because it is I who dwells within you. Just as I have spoken about all of creation responding violently to the nearness of My coming, your very cells too, cry out for the consummation of all things. You continue to experience the great tearing away of soul and spirit, the re-aligning of your very DNA to the likeness of My image.

I show you what is about to befall this earth so that you would stay in an ever constant state of preparation, repentance and grace. Come to Me often throughout the day, examining your consciences, repenting, asking for forgiveness, continually praying for My Holy Spirit to reveal anything in you that is not holy and pure as My Bride must be holy and righteous before Me.

As I lift My hand from this place, the darkness descends and becomes increasingly terrible and great. But here is a mystery you must understand, the greater the darkness, the more brilliant you, My lights are in this place. For it is you who are rising out of this earth and coming back home to Me. Darkness falls, My Bride rises. Terror reigns and your lights illuminate all around you. This is a mystery so few understand but it is important for the tasks that lie ahead, and for the purposes I have created for each one of you individually as My Bride. For you will be ministering to many, and many will come to a saving knowledge of Me because of your obedience and because of your understanding at what is occurring.

This is why you can see the darkness around you but still experience such great peace. For you know that these things must be for I have told you so. Although the end is here, this also means a new beginning. For this I receive all the glory for I come to make all things new. As Heaven comes to this place, there is much purification to be done, purification by fire. My children know that this is only for a short time.

Many sudden-lies will happen at once. Do not be surprised or caught off-guard. Sudden-lies are the twinkling of the eye My Word speaks about. For in the midst of the darkness, My Bride will be transformed. Many things will be happening at once, much chaos will surround you but you will only know peace. The transformation will be complete and quick, this suddenly will be upon you. So be ever vigilant and ready for it comes!

To those who continue to mock and speak against My messengers and My words of warning, I warn you... ENOUGH IS ENOUGH. You will know who is God and you will know what I have spoken is true. I will bring you to your knees and I will cause much anguish as you are convicted of your words and your actions. You must stop

your doubt and your disbelief for the culmination of all things is at hand. I will soon show you as this will become your reality, and for many this will be too late. For you will not escape My judgment and My wrath for you have not heeded these warnings before-hand. You have not come to Me in forgiveness and repentance, on your knees, contrite and humble. For this you will pay. For many the cost will be your very lives. But I have warned you and warned you time and time again. You will be without excuse.

This darkness comes very quickly, so My Bride stay very close to Me, to My heart in every moment. Do not fear that you will not know the hour in which I come for I will reveal Myself to all of those who walk with Me and in whom I indwell. In this be assured.

PREPARE! PREPARE! PREPARE!

FOR YOUR BRIDEGROOM COMES...

and together we bring in the harvest. Rejoice and be glad this day for victory is won and you know the outcome. Together you will sing praise with all of the multitudes around My Throne for all eternity. For you have been chosen from before the foundation of the earth for this time. Thank you My Beloved for responding to the urgency of My messages for interceding for all of those who need Me and My salvation in their lives. Be faithful, be true.

Love one another as I have loved you.

YAHUSHUA - YOUR BRIDEGROOM

#### **Psalm 112:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

#### **Revelation 21:1-8**

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful. And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely. He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son. But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

#### **Romans 8:22-23**

For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

#### **Genesis 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

#### **Romans 6**

What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound? God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer therein? Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death? Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life. For if we have been planted together in the



likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. For he that is dead is freed from sin. Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him: Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God. <sup>11</sup> Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof. Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God. For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace. What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness? But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness. I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness. For when ye were the servants of sin, ye were free from righteousness. What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things is death. But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life. For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Isaiah 60:2**

<sup>2</sup> For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

**Nahum 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

**2 Peter 3:7**

<sup>7</sup> But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

**Hebrews 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries.

**1 Thessalonians 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

**Psalms 34:21**

<sup>21</sup> Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

**John 8:24**

<sup>24</sup> I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

**Acts 17:30**

<sup>30</sup> And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent:

**Proverbs 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

**Psalms 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

**John 15:12**

<sup>12</sup> This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

# WHO WILL STAND BEFORE THE GREAT I AM

JUNE 1, 2015

Come to Me on bended knee, interceding for the sins of this nation and those of the world, for this is a most perverse and wicked generation. You have seen the destruction coming and know that it must be so, for never before has sin reached a level such as this. I have turned My eyes away for so long at the injustices and the terrible deeds men do in this place, but I can no longer turn a blind eye to the great deeds of darkness.

I have spoken of a time when the cries of those slain, that are under My altar would be heard and their prayers answered. This is that time. You ask why there must be so much destruction, why so violent? I tell you this, that a mere thought by Me could vaporize the entire earth, taking My Bride and leaving nothing behind. It is always out of My mercy that I do all things. When I tell you that you will see those that will be in great terror and pain; when I speak of the wailing and gnashing of teeth, know this is something none of you has ever seen or heard before, or will again.

This despair that will befall those who have turned their backs on Me will be so great, and what you will see is souls in complete and utter despair. I cannot describe to you what this will be like; I can only tell you over and over. Prepare! Prepare! Prepare yourselves! I need those who know Me intimately and walk with Me to minister to these lost ones and not be affected by their cries of anguish and pain. What you will see will be chilling. It will be the greatest horrors this world has ever known.

But you see, My plan is perfect because unfortunately for many it is only out of great and intense pain and suffering that they cry out to Me. Should I turn My back on them and not care for their existence? Their pain would be lessened for they would simply vanish. But this is not My desire. There has been ample time over the centuries for people to turn to Me.

Now the end must come.

Although fiery and painful, tremendously powerful in might, it will still offer the opportunity for a choice to be made. Beauty will come from the ashes. This is why it must be done in this way. One day, I will show you all things and you will understand. But for now, it is enough to know that all of these things must take place and it is out of My great love for all that I do these things.

Pray unceasingly. Remain steadfast and be of good courage My soldiers and My army, My warriors.

Fight the good fight of faith in strength and honor, loyalty and bravery, showing goodness, kindness and mercy to all as it has been shown to you. Who will stand before the Great I AM? Who will stand?

YAHUSHUA

## **Joshua 7:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> Therefore the children of Israel could not stand before their enemies, but turned their backs before their enemies, because they were accursed: neither will I be with you any more, except ye destroy the accursed from among you.

## **Matthew 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

## **Revelation 6:9-10**



And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

**Matthew 13:42**

<sup>42</sup> And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

**Psalm 145:8**

<sup>8</sup> The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing

**1 Corinthians 15:58**

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Psalm 94:16**

<sup>16</sup> Who will rise up for me against the evildoers? or who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

**Ezekiel 22:30**

<sup>30</sup> And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none.

*Posted on Monday, June 01, 2015*

---

## A NEW DAY IS DAWNING, BUT FIRST- THE GREAT PURIFICATION

*JUNE 9, 2015*

The time is now My loves to fully engage on all levels; powerful in love, courageous in Kingdom authority. Engage in this moment of now, all that I have taught you.

A great and terrible evil covers this earth and it is only My complete indwelling, the fullness of who I am within you, that can stand in total victory, as the hordes of hell are unleashed.

I am a covenant keeping God, and I am faithful and true. I will fulfil all of my promises to you My overcomers. You have nothing to fear. The veil has been parted and the windows of heaven are open so that you may draw

---

from Me, the Source, all that you require to be victorious. Doubt and hesitation have been far removed from you and you have stepped into your priestly roles.

I am about to shake the heavens and the earth mightily but I am the solid rock on which you stand. Listen very carefully to Me as I will guide you and give you My wise counsel in any situation you face. You will perform mighty exploits in My name. Watch and see what I am about to do. My great refining fire rains upon the lands and I will purify once again, all that is not of Me.

Mysteries upon mysteries are being revealed at ever-increasing speeds as the culmination of all things has arrived. As I have told you, obedience is your key, no matter how things appear. All is not as it seems, so only listen to your Shepherd's voice. I will lead you on paths of righteousness for My name's sake and miracles upon miracles will astound you.

A new day is dawning, but first - The Great Purification.

Be at peace My love(s), for I carry you in the palm of My hand!

Yahushua

**John 1:16 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>16</sup> And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

**Deuteronomy 7:9**

Know therefore that the Lord thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

**Malachi 3:10**

Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**1 Samuel 15:22**

<sup>22</sup> And Samuel said, Hath the Lord as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the Lord? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams.

**Luke 1:78-79**

Through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us, To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.



# A GREAT AND TERRIBLE HOUR IS COME, AN HOUR IN WHICH YOU HAVE BEEN PREPARED

JUNE 15, 2015

Daughter speak, for you know it is I, the Holy One of Israel. My sheep know My voice as I AM the Great Shepherd, the Great I AM, the One who was, who is and who is to come; the Lamb who was slain, who has redeemed men from their sins, all sin for all time. I AM He who has risen and is seated at the right hand of My Father. I AM He who is coming.

Trust daughter and speak for Me this day.

\*I AM THE GREAT I AM\*

All power and authority are given to Me from on High by My Father, in the earth, on the earth, under the earth. I alone am King of Kings and Lord of Lords. I alone reign Supreme over every created thing. I alone am Sovereign. I alone am holy and righteous and can only speak truth for I AM the ever faithful One.

Rise My children, rise and take a powerful and authoritative stand this day, this moment. For I call you to rise from the dust and the ashes of a world and of a nation corrupt. Assume your positions My children, My Bride; your lamps burning brightly and your oil overflowing, for it is you I speak to on this day. You must be fine-tuned, ever sober and vigilant, have laser-like focus, more so now than ever. You will not hear Me if you allow the distractions and the pollutions of the world to enter your minds and your situations. A greater refining is occurring as We speak together this day. And I am bringing Mine through the fire, the fire of testing and the fire of purification as silver is refined and gold - by fire.

You are held to a greater accountability, and in this you do receive My greater revelations and the increase of My impartations to you in the spirit. I am pouring out My spirit in this place and I am causing My people to hear Me very clearly, very directly because of what I am about to do. A great and terrible hour is come, an hour in which you have been prepared. Many are the words and the warnings that have been spoken to My people to prepare them for this hour so that you would not move in fear.

You will see great manifestations of My power and My presence as the end of all things is here. This great day has come and is upon you. The mighty fortresses that men have built in their own honor and for their own vanities will come crashing down. I AM will destroy all that man has raised up. I have shown you in your night vision this past night, the fire that will suddenly be upon you. In this vision you were shown how you were trying to warn people to take action and preventative measures, but all of your words fell on deaf ears. So many were consumed with the ongoings of daily life and were completely oblivious to what was befalling them.

For the most part, My warnings and My words through My messengers and My prophets have been ignored. Because many have not been obedient to learn of Me and become intimate with Me so that I would reveal mysteries to them, they continue to operate in a realm and from a perspective that does not belong to Me and My Kingdom. Therefore, these things that come will be sudden-lies and catch them off-guard. But to you, My wise virgins who have your oil lamps full and overflowing, and who are ever ready in every moment to meet your Bridegroom, it is for you that I come. It is for you that this bridal chamber has been made ready. It is for you that the marriage table has been prepared.

The drums of war are no longer in the distance daughter, they are upon you. The end is here. The day dawns

when all of My prophecies must be fulfilled. Be steadfast and of good courage My beloveds. I hold you in the palm of My hand and no harm will come to those who have been obedient. Hide your eyes dear ones, until the indignation is past, for it will be terrible and great and sorrow will cover your lands. Judgment will strike suddenly and panic will ensue.

My Bride is ready, however, for you have been trained in My ways and you will minister and love as I have loved you. You will gather the flock and bring comfort out of tribulation. My light in you will quell the fears of many, and many will come to know Me for who I AM. I will strike without warning, but for those of you who have been listening to My voice and preparing for this hour, you will rise in a strength that you have never had before. You will have My complete infusion. No longer will you operate from your flesh for We will be and are pure Spirit, One Spirit in each other, One Spirit in Our Father. All around the world, My Bride will hear One voice, One mandate. We move as One body. Of this you can be assured. We will communicate in the Spirit and there will be no question as to what you are to do and where you are to be.

These judgments will not only come from under the earth as all of the plates are shifting, but this judgment will also come from the skies, as all must be shaken.

Stand fast My army, be bold and be courageous, unwavering, unshakable, valiant and in authority, powerful love, Kingdom authority. This is who you are, because this is who I AM. To you is given all power, strength and authority from on High because it is I AM who dwells within you. There are no bounds and no limits to what We are about to do. All provision and resources from on High belong to you as the storehouses of blessings have been poured out upon you. You do not stand alone. You are surrounded by a great cloud of witnesses. Many, many assist in the spiritual. We are more than the enemy. We are victorious for We have already won. Greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world.

I AM will bestow upon you a peace incomprehensible to those around you who will suffer great travail. Be love children, be My example, Be Me in all that is coming and great will be your reward. Rejoice for you have been chosen from before the foundation of time to fulfill this purpose for Me.

You are loved by the King. What more is there than this??

YAHUSHUA~CAPTAIN-HIGH TOWER-BELOVED BRIDEGROOM

#### **Matthew 25:1-13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

#### **Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**Acts 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

**Joel 2:28-29**

And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

**Genesis 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be over past.

**1 Corinthians 15:58**

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

**Deuteronomy 28:8**

<sup>8</sup> The Lord shall command the blessing upon thee in thy storehouses, and in all that thou settest thine hand unto; and he shall bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

**John 17:21**

<sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

*Posted on Monday, June 15, 2015*

---

## FATHER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIS SANCTUARIES/SAFE-HAVENS

*JUNE 19, 2015*

Dear family in Yahushua,

In His incredible love for His people, our Father has given us a letter from His heart for those of us around the world who have been led to prepare places of refuge, and/or sanctuaries. He has said that it is to be available publicly to anyone who feels their home, property or land will be a safe-haven during the storms that are imminently upon us. The instructions begin with a personal word from Abba, then follow with His Ten

---

Commandments, our Lord's Prayer, and finally His commandments for holy living in these places of protection.

There is scripture to supplement these instructions, and we have put a PDF link to the entire blog of messages from the beginning 2012 to June 2015, for anyone who would like to print hard copies, so all of this valuable information can be placed in a folder or binder for those coming, for easy access.

Please share this information with anyone you feel will benefit from the wonderful wisdom and counsel of our Heavenly Father, whose love is never-ending.

You will find the links for this information in the appendix. May He shelter you all under the shadow of His wings.

Shalom,

Julie and family iamcallingyounow.blogspot.com

*Posted on Friday, June 19, 2015*

---

## VISION OF YAHUSHUA AND SATAN/ PERMISSION GRANTED, JUDGEMENT FALLS

*JUNE 19, 2015*

I went directly into prayer upon waking, as I do each morning. I immediately was in a vision, standing behind Yahushua in a white robe and hood, sitting next to satan in a black robe and hood. They were having a conversation about the hour we are in. The Lord was somber and very contemplative as He listened to satan remind Him of the agreement that was made so very long ago.

Permission has been granted to try the hearts of men, and they were discussing the details of how much power satan was permitted for these last days. Yahushua then confirmed to me that satan now has the most power to take souls away from Him that he has ever had at any other time in history. A countdown has begun, and it is irreversible.

At times, it is hard for me to describe what Yahushua reveals to me in words, as He often communicates with me spirit to spirit. I can only say that it has been confirmed that the clock strikes midnight. I have never seen anything in the spirit before as I did today with this conversation between Light and darkness...

**\*MAKE READY TO SEE THE KING\***

I then received words from our Father to give to you. May His mercy cover you.

The greatest assault of all time has been launched against My people. What has been set in motion now cannot be stopped. The angelic realm are poised and positioned and await their orders. Permission is granted-judgment falls. Tremble ye, oh you inhabitants of the earth, for the darkest hours are yet to come.

Judgment will be measured out equivalent to the stench of the unrighteous one's sins in My nostrils. I am a just Judge; therefore, punishment will be rendered where punishment is due. You, the murderers and idolaters, the liars and the proud, the perverted and the wicked, you will now suffer the fate that you deserve. The die is cast for the blatantly unrepentant. There is no turning back now. You have been examined and you have been found



wanting. You relish in filth and in darkness and this will now be served in its entirety. You have chosen the lord of darkness over Me, The only Creator and Light of the World. It is you who makes the choice, and it is you who will be accountable for your eternity without Me.

To My remnant I say- Believe! Believe with all your hearts in My holy Word and all of the promises I have given you. Stand firm! Stand in My strength and in My authority. In Me, your mighty Fortress, you cannot be shaken.

Don your garments of praise for the spirit of heaviness, for your joy comes, He who is the Morning Star. The whole earth will soon be filled with the glory of My church as she arises to meet her Bridegroom. I have promised you no more tears, no more sadness, as the Great I AM readies to rid the world of its darkness, once and for all.

Hide yourselves in Me, while I cleanse, refine, and purify all that is not of Me. Trust Me and My words, that it must be so, or I would not be speaking this to you. Do not leave the Ark now, and do not look behind you...

YAHUSHUA

Light of the World, Destroyer of all Darkness

(\* ) When The Lord speaks about not looking behind us from The Ark while these judgments are happening, He means not to take our eyes off of Him. We must have complete trust in Him.

#### **Matthew 11:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force

#### **Joel 2:1**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

#### **Psalm 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

#### **2 Peter 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them.

#### **Daniel 5:27**

<sup>27</sup> Tekel; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

#### **Psalm 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

#### **Psalm 46:1**

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

#### **Peter 1:19**

<sup>19</sup> We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

#### **Isaiah 61:3**

To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that

he might be glorified.

**Revelation 21:4**

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

**Philippians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before,

*Posted on Friday, June 19, 2015*

---

## LET US STOP THE BLEEDING ONCE AND FOR ALL-AND THEN I TRANSFORM YOU

*JUNE 27, 2015*

Dear family in Yahushua,

This message is for all of you who have suffered, are suffering, or will suffer in this life. In other words, this is for everyone. Our Father is preparing us as His spotless Bride, and in order to receive Him, to be transformed into His image, to be washed clean and our garments made spotless, He is requiring all of us to lay down absolutely everything in this life, once and for all. We have to come to a place of complete and full surrender for His total indwelling and glorification. As we all have been told, time is over, and He will come for us at His appointed moment, and it is our responsibility to be ready. Today could be our last opportunity. The choice is ours.

My beautiful one, do you truly believe that I have a love so great for you, a love that is unconditional, a love like no other? If I were to tell you that your life and the design of your life, and the circumstances I have placed you in; the relationships that you are involved in, are perfectly designed, and intricately fashioned to draw you into the deepest relationship of intimacy with Me, would you believe Me child? Would you believe Me if I told you that the pains and the injustices of this life have served to catapult you further and further, deeper and deeper into the recesses of My Heart? Would you believe Me if I told you that out of My great love for you, I have allowed you to suffer more than most? Can you understand with the heart that I have placed within you that My ways and My reasons are far beyond your limited capacity to completely understand while still on this side of the veil?

You have suffered greatly through the harsh actions and words of those that I have placed around you in this life. Truly I see all. Not one word since you were birthed have I not heard. I have been there each and every time, your precious and innocent heart was scourged and torn. I have heard every ridicule and accusation and persecution against you and I have held you through each and every encounter. It is difficult, I know My child not to become bitter after years and years and years of this type of treatment; this slander and this abuse. But I have called you to something higher. I have purposed you for so much more than this life-and you know that this life is fading away, for truly I come so very soon.

The transformation is upon you and I come to make all things new, to wash every blemish out of the garment of righteousness that I have placed upon you, through My blood shed, and My sacrifice. You have done well in



coming to Me and listening to the Holy Spirit, in that you know that all things must be made clean. Everything must come out now, all of the scars from the past up to this present moment must be surrendered and laid down. As I have already spoken, the past is the past and nothing can be done from that, but you can learn from this. The opportunity has presented itself to you this moment of now-to give Me EVERYTHING. Give Me the bitterness, the resentment and the mistreatment. Give Me your will, that you wanted things to be different. Give Me the desires of your heart that you have only ever wanted to be loved unconditionally, validated, cherished and treasured. I am the One that loves you in this way. It is only I that can bring joy out of pain, comfort out of tribulation. Count all things lost and as a loss, except for My love for you and yours for Me. It matters not what has happened up until now. Your fears are that you feel that you have never been enough, that you have never measured up somehow. But I ask you, whose guidelines are you wanting to measure up to? Does your anger come from feeling you have missed the mark somehow? That you have not served Me in the way that I have desired? For this is only a lie, and you have dealt with many lies in your life.

Your fears stem somehow from the idea that you are not worthy to stand for truth when spoken to the way you have been for so long. I am teaching My Bride that you must come out of these notions in your mind that you are bound, that you are limited, that you are somehow trapped-because you are not. This vehicle that I have placed you in, as all vehicles I have created, are not yet perfect. And yes, they do carry limitations and infirmities, but this is not to hinder you in your response. These were given to help you overcome. My over-comers face many, many adversities. It is your response that makes you an over-comer. It is your reactions. It is your expression of love, it is your expression of Me in every situation.

So I ask you this child-is it I who you are really angry with? Does it upset you so much that I have placed you in these circumstances for this many years here? And that this many injustices have been served? I wish for you to see this with My eyes. I am giving you the heart of understanding in this moment now. All that has been presented to you in this life is a great and valuable gift. It is only when one is broken, completely surrendered, that I can completely indwell-and you are almost there My sweet child, you are almost there.

Allow Me to be the balm that soothes all of your wounds. Let Us now in this moment STOP THE BLEEDING. Let Us stop the cycle of anger that swirls inside. I say Us, because you must participate. You have become comfortable in the way you operate. It is familiar, but I ask you now to come out of this. Allow Me to make you uncomfortable in this moment, to bring all to the surface. Together, We will allow it to be burned once and for all. It is in this that your robe will be brilliant and dazzling, your feet will be light, your spirit will be joyful, your heart at rest finally, once and for all, on this side of the veil. And then I shall draw you unto Myself.

I love you with a love that has no end! It is immeasurable. Truly you are so beautiful to Me! Not much longer now My love, I promise you, not much longer. Have faith in all the promises I have given you for I am faithful and I am true. I am the One who loves you with an unfathomable love. Rejoice this day! It is a new beginning. A new beginning as I pull you out of everything old, and transform you into My likeness so that you may see things as I see things. I will reveal more to you; just continue to seek Me in every moment.

You are never alone. Never. YAHUSHUA

#### **Joshua 1:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Psalm 139:1-18**

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.  
Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.  
Thou compasses my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.  
For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.  
Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.  
Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.  
Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?  
If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.  
If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;  
Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.  
If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.  
Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.  
For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. <sup>14</sup> I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.  
My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.  
Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.  
How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!  
If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

**Psalm 34:18-19**

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.  
Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

**Psalm 37:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass. <sup>8</sup> Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil. <sup>9</sup> For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

**Psalm 56:8**

<sup>8</sup> Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

**Psalm 118:5-6**

I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered me, and set me in a large place. The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

**Psalm 147:3**

<sup>3</sup> He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

**Isaiah 43:18**

<sup>18</sup> Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old.

**Jeremiah 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

**Romans 8:28**

<sup>28</sup> And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.

**2 Corinthians 1:4**

<sup>4</sup> Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God.

**2 Corinthians 4:8-9**

We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Philippians 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ

**Philippians 4:12-13**

I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need. I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

**1 Peter 1:6-9**

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

**1 Peter 4:12-19**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**1 Peter 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

**James 1:2-4,12**

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing. <sup>12</sup> Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him

Posted on Saturday, June 27, 2015

---

# AMERICA-YOU DEFIANTLY MOCK ME- DESTRUCTION COMES TO YOUR LAND!

JUNE 28, 2015

Family of God,

Father God began speaking this message directly after the Supreme Court ruling in the United States which recently legalized gay marriage in our nation. This occurred on June 26, 2015, a most terrible day for this country. May God have mercy on us who believe...

Oh America, land of the free, home of the brave; how mighty and powerful have you seen yourself. Yet, you are sinners in the hands of an angry God. You are so courageous in that you will stand face to face with the God of all creation, the very One who formed you from dust and breathed My spirit into you, and you will openly and defiantly mock My commandments and all that I AM.

HOW DARE YOU!!!

How dare you defy the One and only, true and living God! You have fought long and hard to call good - evil, and evil - good. You have rejected all that is sacred and all that is holy for filth and for all that is profane. You have twisted My laws and crammed perversity down the throats of innocent generations. Abominations after abominations follow your selfish desires. You have chosen darkness over light, although My hand of mercy had always been extended to you. My anger and My wrath is kindled and I cannot watch any longer.

I am a God who gives you the desires of your heart, and your desires are putrid and they are vile. You may now reap what you have sown. I turn you over to all that you lust for and all that you have elevated above Me. Do not cry out to Me as you wallow in your sin and blame Me for your fate. For it is you who choose utter darkness as your path.

I will come in My judgments against you with a vengeance and a fury unlike you have ever seen, and then you will see who is God! I will rain down fire and brimstone upon your heads and cause you to choke on all the lies you speak. Destruction comes to your land. The harbingers are all around you. The end is here!

To My faithful remnant, I will cause you to be lifted up on wings of eagles and your path will be white as snow. I have hedged you in on all sides. Fear not this day My judgments as I will not forget My own. Turn your eyes away from all that I must do to purge this nation of her disobedience.

Bury your face in My heart and know beyond a shadow of a doubt that your redemption draws near. I have prepared a place for those who love Me, and it is far beyond what you can imagine.

I would not tell you this if it was not so.

PREPARE!!! PREPARE!!! PREPARE!!! YOUR KING IS COMING! IT IS UPON YOU...

GOD ALMIGHTY - THE ONLY ONE WHO GIVES YOU LIFE

## **Genesis 2:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

## **Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter



for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Matthew 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

**Proverbs 6:16-23**

These six things doth the Lord hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him: A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood, An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief, A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren. <sup>20</sup> My son, keep thy father's commandment, and forsake not the law of thy mother: <sup>21</sup> Bind them continually upon thine heart, and tie them about thy neck. When thou goest, it shall lead thee; when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee; and when thou awakest, it shall talk with thee. For the commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life:

**Deuteronomy 6:15**

<sup>15</sup> (For the Lord thy God is a jealous God among you) lest the anger of the Lord thy God be kindled against thee, and destroy thee from off the face of the earth.

**Galatians 6:7-9**

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**John 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

**Revelation 21:8**

<sup>8</sup> But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

**Deuteronomy 28:24**

<sup>24</sup> The Lord shall make the rain of thy land powder and dust: from heaven shall it come down upon thee, until thou be destroyed.

**Psalms 37:9**

<sup>9</sup> For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

**Matthew 24:37**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

**Luke 21:28**

<sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**Psalms 34:7**

<sup>7</sup> The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Psalms 139:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**Luke 21:28**

<sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

*Posted on Sunday, June 28, 2015*

# THE HOUR OF TRIAL AND TESTING IS HERE- REMEMBER ME AND I WILL REMEMBER YOU

JULY 6, 2015

You would do well children to remember Me, for in your remembrance of Me, I will remember you.

Great and terrible things are upon you and only those who remember Me and My sacrifice, who have hid themselves under My robe of righteousness, who have prayed to be holy as I am holy, will I remember when judgment falls.

Draw near to Me and I will draw near to you. Is this not what My word teaches? For all who call upon My name shall be saved. Even in your most dark hour, I will never abandon you. Always remember the love that was poured out for you that day as I hung upon the cross; a love eternal and a love unconditional, a sacrifice that only One ever made.

I am that One.

I am the only One, true and living God. There is none else besides Me.

I am the vine and you are the branches, but you must be grafted into Me, the Source and Root of all. You must abide in Me and I in you.

Nothing else matters.

Cling to Me, your Rock, your Refuge, your High Tower, your Fortress. I am the Rock of Ages. I am He who has conquered death.

I Am that I Am.

I am He who was, who is, and who is coming, coming for a people who remember Me in all that they do. A people who place Me first in their hearts and in their minds, a people that praise My holy name, a people that worship in spirit and in truth, a people that are looking for Me to come for them. I come for a people that live My Word and know that I am the Redeemer of all.

How great a love is this? That I, the only One would lay down My life for you, My friends, My sons and My daughters, the first-fruits of My Father's house.

The hour of trial and testing is here. Remember Me and I will remember you.

YAHUSHUA

## **Isaiah 61:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

## **1 Peter 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

## **James 4:8**

<sup>8</sup> Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

**Acts 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

**Jeremiah 10:6**

<sup>6</sup> Forasmuch as there is none like unto thee, O Lord; thou art great, and thy name is great in might.

**John 15:4-7**

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

**Psalm 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Isaiah 26:4**

<sup>4</sup> Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength:

**1 Corinthians 15:55-57**

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Exodus 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

**Revelation 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

**John 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

**Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

*Posted on Monday, July 06, 2015*

---

## PRAYERS PLEASE

*JULY 10, 2015*

My dear family in the Lord,

I am asking for continued prayer for our family as we draw closer to the Lord's judgement on this nation. We ask for prayer for ourselves and all those who have joined us in this ministry to prepare places of refuge for God's people. We ask for strength, wisdom and discernment, Heavenly council and wisdom, an increase always of our faith, and most importantly, humility. We ask to hear clearly and directly, and that we are completely obedient in our steps. We ask for protection against the attacks of the enemy, and a multiplication of all resources and

---

provisions. All of you are in our prayers daily as well. Thank you all for your continued love and support. We are so grateful.

Shalom,

Julie and family

*Posted on Friday, July 10, 2015*

---

## THE GATES OF HELL HAVE BEEN OPENED AND THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING

*JULY 12, 2015*

Daughter of the Most High God, speak and allow Me to use you as My voice piece to this nation and the nations of the world, and fear not the things that I will say.

A great and mighty song, a song of the redeemed reverberates in the heavens, as all the saints prepare for the great and terrible Day of The Lord. To you who call Me your Shepherd and know My voice, and to all of those who have gone before you, it has been given unto you to know the season that you are in. I have been speaking of times and seasons- appointed times. You have the understanding. And those who seek Me with all of their hearts will be given this understanding as well. And although terror and chaos will reign around you, My peace you will know. I am The Lion of the Tribe of Judah. Hear Me roar and the heavens thunder, as I come to bring judgment where judgment is due.

I will overturn all. I will shake every foundation to its core. Already, the great threshing is taking place, as My angels sift and I separate the sheep from the goats. No more will I allow the abominations and the filth to stand. No more will I allow My people to play harlot. The day is far spent, and I tell you My children, night is come.

I will tear this once mighty nation in two. I will strip her of all that made her glorious in the past. My once mighty hand of protection and blessing has been removed and this nation will fall. Utter will be her destruction, and she will know no relief. I have given her over to all that she has desired, for I AM a God of My Word, and when you seek darkness, you shall have it in all of its entirety, nothing held back. America, you have reaped what you have sowed. I am done with you! I will show you who is The Lord God Almighty, The Creator of all things.

Hear Me now My sheep, My children and those of you that I call My friends. Fear not My little ones for I will protect you from all that is evil and all that is coming upon this earth. I have sealed you in your foreheads with the seal of The Living God and you will not be touched. For all of those who are preparing places of safety for My people, stand firm and know they shall be coming very, very soon. Worry not the things that have not manifested as far as supplies, for my storehouses of blessings will be super- naturally upon you as I know all things required. Thank you for your obedience, but know that I will always meet you in the steps that you have taken and provide all. I will protect and I will multiply. I will establish all that is necessary to sustain all of those in these places, so have no fear My children. Only trust. My supply is endless. And as you are in Me and I am in My Father, all belongs to you.



In a moment, when the wicked will think not, all will commence. In one day and in one hour, it will be so. Do not grow weary and become faint My saints and My warriors, for I provide all of the grace that is sufficient, all that you need. For My word is true. I am ever faithful. You know this.

Many, many, many will die in their sins, and for this My heart grieves, for it was never My desire that one should be lost. This is a time children that I wish you to reflect and remember and intercede for all of those you know. Never cease praying. For in a moment, for so many, it will be too late. For their time will have come, and the choice will not have been made for Me. Know the heart of your Father and the love that has been poured out for all of you.

Come deeper now My sons and My daughters. It is the moment to completely cover yourself with My robe of righteousness, to hide yourself from the indignation as it passes. Shield your eyes and cover your ears. Come under My mantle of protection. Anoint your homes and your families. You may do this also in the spirit for loved ones that are not near. Cover them in My blood. Ask for My holy protection, for My angels to surround them as well as you and your places of dwelling. Children, seal all around you, as I give you this hedge of protection for I tell you the ark door is closing. I have shown you in the spirit last night that all that has been prophesied in My Word, the evil that will be unleashed - comes in these judgments. The gates of hell have been opened and terror will reign.

As My Holy Spirit brings it to your consciousness throughout these days, I would ask My dear ones to have a heart of contriteness and humility, brokenness and repentance. Come to Me as lowly and meek lambs, surrendering all in every moment, continually asking for Me to keep you purified and holy as I AM holy, for it is in this that your transformation will come. You will be fed from My rivers of living water. Pray to be used in the spirit mightily and it shall be given unto you. Pray to be My hands, My feet and to speak the words that I give you. Pray to manifest from the supernatural and it shall be so. Pray for My anointing and it shall be upon you. Pray for the words from Our Father and they shall be given unto you. Pray to reach the hearts of men and your prayers will be heard. Pray to minister and to heal and to rescue and it shall be done. Never doubt that each prayer is heard and answered according to Our Father's will.

Have faith children, have faith! To whom much is given, much is required, but I will raise you up as mighty warriors, and you will do mighty exploits in My name and for My glory. Be in Me this day and always, knowing that it is I, Your King, Your Lord, The Creator of All who dwells in this your tabernacles. I will share with you all of My wise counsel, wisdom and understanding. You will have this to guide you along the ways that I will bring you. Abide in Me and all will be well with your souls.

YAHUSHUA -

THE LION WHOSE VOICE THUNDERS AND WHOSE SICKLE IS SHARPENED FOR THE GREAT HARVEST

#### **Revelation 5:6-14 King James Version (KJV)**

And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth. And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne. And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall

reign on the earth. And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing. And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever. And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

**Isaiah 50:4**

<sup>4</sup> The Lord God hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

**Ecclesiastes 3:1**

<sup>1</sup> To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

**Joel 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> The Lord also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the Lord will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.

**Hosea 11:10**

<sup>10</sup> They shall walk after the Lord: he shall roar like a lion: when he shall roar, then the children shall tremble from the west.

**Ezekiel 21:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him

**Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**Hosea 9:1-2**

Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as other people: for thou hast gone a whoring from thy God, thou hast loved a reward upon every cornfloor. The floor and the winepress shall not feed them, and the new wine shall fail in her.

**Daniel 2:35**

<sup>35</sup> Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

**Micah 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> But they know not the thoughts of the Lord, neither understand they his counsel: for he shall gather them as the sheaves into the floor.

**Matthew 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

**John 9:4**

<sup>4</sup> I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

**Luke 12:18**

<sup>18</sup> And he said, This will I do: I will pull down my barns, and build greater; and there will I bestow all my fruits and my goods.

**Revelation 18:8**

<sup>8</sup> Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.

**Jeremiah 51:6-10, 24-26, 29-33, 36-64**



Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence. Babylon hath been a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed. We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country: for her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies. The Lord hath brought forth our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of the Lord our God. And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, saith the Lord.

Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the Lord, which destroyest all the earth: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain. And they shall not take of thee a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations; but thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the Lord.

And the land shall tremble and sorrow: for every purpose of the Lord shall be performed against Babylon, to make the land of Babylon a desolation without an inhabitant. The mighty men of Babylon have forborn to fight, they have remained in their holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken. One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger to meet another, to shew the king of Babylon that his city is taken at one end, And that the passages are stopped, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are affrighted.

For thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; The daughter of Babylon is like a threshingfloor, it is time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of her harvest shall come. Therefore thus saith the Lord; Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance for thee; and I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. And Babylon shall become heaps, a dwellingplace for dragons, an astonishment, and an hissing, without an inhabitant. They shall roar together like lions: they shall yell as lions' whelps. In their heat I will make their feasts, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the Lord. I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats. How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations! The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof. Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth any son of man pass thereby. And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the Lord. And lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the rumour that shall be heard in the land; a rumour shall both come one year, and after that in another year shall come a rumour, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler. Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will do judgment upon the graven images of Babylon: and her whole land shall be confounded, and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her. Then the heaven and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north, saith the Lord. As Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth. Ye that have escaped the sword, go away, stand not still: remember the Lord afar off, and let Jerusalem come into your mind. We are confounded, because we have heard reproach: shame hath covered our faces: for strangers are come into the sanctuaries of the Lord's house. Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will do judgment upon her graven images: and through all her land the wounded shall groan. Though Babylon should mount up to heaven, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, yet from me shall spoilers come unto her, saith the Lord. A sound of a cry cometh from Babylon, and great destruction from the land of the Chaldeans: Because the Lord hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered: Because the spoiler is come upon her, even upon Babylon, and her mighty men are taken, every one of their bows is broken: for the Lord God of recompences shall surely requite. And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise men, her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the King, whose name is the Lord of hosts. Thus saith the Lord of hosts; The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly broken, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire, and they shall be weary. The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah into Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. And this Seraiah was a quiet prince. So Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil that should come upon Babylon, even all these words that are written against Babylon. And Jeremiah said to Seraiah, When thou comest to Babylon, and shalt see, and shalt read all these words; Then shalt thou say, O Lord, thou hast spoken against this place, to cut it off, that none shall remain in it, neither man nor beast, but that it shall be desolate for ever.<sup>63</sup> And it shall be, when thou hast

made an end of reading this book, that thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of Euphrates: <sup>64</sup> And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise from the evil that I will bring upon her: and they shall be weary. Thus far are the words of Jeremiah.

**Revelation 7:3**

<sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

**1 Kings 17:16**

<sup>16</sup> And the barrel of meal wasted not, neither did the cruse of oil fail, according to the word of the Lord, which he spake by Elijah.

**Matthew 24:44**

<sup>44</sup> Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh.

**Revelation 18:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**Isaiah 5:15-30**

And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness. Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat. Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope: That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it! Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter! Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight! <sup>22</sup> Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink: Which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him! Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel. Therefore is the anger of the Lord kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly: None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken: Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind: Their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall roar like young lions: yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry it away safe, and none shall deliver it. <sup>30</sup> And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea: and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

**John 8:24**

<sup>24</sup> I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

**Psalms 25**

Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

Shew me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses; for they have been ever of old.

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.



Good and upright is the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.  
 The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.  
 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.  
 For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great.  
 What man is he that feareth the Lord? him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.  
 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.  
 The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.  
 Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net. <sup>16</sup> Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted. <sup>17</sup> The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses. <sup>18</sup> Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.  
 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.  
 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.  
 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.  
 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

#### Isaiah 66:1-2

<sup>1</sup>Thus saith the Lord, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest? <sup>2</sup> For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the Lord: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

#### Genesis 7:1

<sup>1</sup> And the Lord said unto Noah, Come thou and all thy house into the ark; for thee have I seen righteous before me in this generation.

Posted on Sunday, July 12, 2015

# I AM GIVING YOU MY STRENGTH, FOR YOU ALONE WOULD NOT STAND FOR THE THINGS YOU WILL SEE

JULY 17, 2015

Daughter it is I, the King of Kings, the Lord of lords, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, the God who was, who is, and who is coming.

Tell My children this day, don the garments of praise and cast off the spirit of heaviness, and the cloaks of darkness that seek to surround you and suffocate you from My spirit and the life I have placed within you. I told you this darkness would intensify and it does each moment, but as it does, My children must know that My light must radiate in and through them, to all they come in contact with. For if you were to not shine My light in this place, where would the lost see Me? Where would they hear My words? How would they know who I am? How would they know that anyone cares?

I told you I would sift and I would shake and I would take the lukewarm and harden their hearts, and turn deaf their ears if they should not choose Me-their Savior. This I am doing in ever-increasing numbers, hence, the

darkness intensifies. But My children rise, for you are My army, this is your calling. You know who you are and you know what must be done.

Do not grow weary My saints, for it is I who dwells within. The adversary, seeks to keep you downcast and heavy-hearted, but this is not who I created you to be. He would seek to discourage you and distract you, but this must not be. My yoke is easy and My burden is light. Remember this as the days grow darker. I tell you again and again, you have nothing to fear for I will always take care of My own. Others may leave, others may deceive you, relationships come and go, for there are seasons to everything. But I remain the same always. I never change. I am faithful and true. I am that I am, the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last. I am your All in All.

A great peace I have placed within you, but it is up to you to allow that to be revealed to your spirits, in your everyday lives. Only you can come to full surrender in order to walk in that peace and that serenity in a world full of turmoil and chaos. It is My gift to you. Receive it.

Do all you can to speak of Me. Tell them I am coming. Tell them their King knocks on the door of their hearts. Tell them this is their last chance. Be My ambassadors in this place and surely your reward will be great. Continue to pray for an increased faith and trust and it shall be given. Pray to be used powerfully and it shall be done. Hold fast to that which you know until I come. Your steps are sure, for it is I who have ordained them and you do not walk this path alone. You have My full authority in Heaven and on Earth. Use it wisely, for I entrust this to you My faithful ones to accomplish much, to gather the lost to Me, to reveal My heart.

It is coming children, it is coming, truly I tell you judgement is at the door. Forsake all else to focus on Me, for this world is fading and I must make all things new. Much devastation comes, much death and much destruction, but in your preparation I am teaching you compassion. I am giving you My strength, for you alone would not stand for the things you will see. I give you everything that you need to minister, to rescue, and to love as I have loved you.

Be powerful, be bold, be courageous in Me, for this is who I created you to be. We have the victory. Continue to have this perspective first and foremost as you walk out these days. Those who are in Me can not fail, for I will not allow it. Trust and obey. I give you My great love this day, to guard you and guide you in all of your steps. For I hold the keys to your heart. Go forth in peace and in love My friends, My faithful ones for truly your King loves you.

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 61:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Isaiah 43:10**

<sup>10</sup> Ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.

**Luke 19:10**

<sup>10</sup> For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

**Romans 9:18**



<sup>18</sup> Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will have mercy, and whom he will he hardeneth.

**Galatians 6:9**

<sup>9</sup> And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**Matthew 11:30**

<sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Exodus 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

**Hebrews 13:8**

<sup>8</sup> Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever.

**Revelation 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

**John 14:27**

<sup>27</sup> Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

**Revelation 22:12**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

**Psalms 37:23**

<sup>23</sup> The steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in his way.

**Luke 10:19**

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you

**Revelation 3:20**

Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

*Posted on Friday, July 17, 2015*

---

## WHAT HAS BEEN SPOKEN WILL COME TO PASS BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES

*JULY 26, 2015*

I AM is in your presence and I AM will guide you in every step on this path of life. My design is perfect and has been created in order for you to achieve the deepest intimacy possible, while still yet here. Those who have ears to hear and obey My voice will have this joy and this peace that you speak of, for your prayers are heard and answered. I have bestowed upon you every good gift, every gift from My Father, every gift from above. There is

---

nothing you shall want for. You have seen My faithfulness this day, and I tell you, you will see more and more.

I will continue to manifest Myself powerfully and in ways never seen before, in ways not expected by man, nor understood by most. For it is only you, who walk with Me and talk with Me, who honor Me and praise Me and glorify My name - you are the chosen ones. You are the ones I will reveal My heart to. It is given unto you the knowledge, the wisdom and the understanding of the Kingdom of Heaven. Storehouses of blessings pour out upon you and will continue. You will have everything you need. You must trust in this.

I have told you many times, and I tell you again, these paradigms are shifting radically, quickly. There is great transformation in this age, the likes of which have never been seen, and so very few are prepared. Rest your minds My precious ones. Be at peace in your spirits and in your hearts. I have placed all of these desires in your heart. You look to the best interest of others, because I have placed that desire within you. It is My heart which dwells within you. You have done what I have asked you to do in that you mirror Me; you are becoming Me. I don't need copies. I need souls that are willing to be Me, that have come to that place of complete surrender, so that I can fill, fill to overflowing, so that when others see you, they see Me. When you speak, they hear My voice. When you reach out to help, it is My hands that comfort. Your feet now only tread in places I would walk.

Did I not tell you that We would become One? We are One. You are One with Me and One with My Father. The Spirit operates as One. You are One family. I have shown you in the spirit, My Bride hearing One voice, One direction, One calling, because I am only One heart.

You are now coming to the realization of what your specific roles are in greater detail. You were shown how the Bride has ascended in the whirlwind of fire to the Throne, the very Throne of Heaven, where I have given each of you personally and individually the scroll that has your design on it. I have told you that you should come deeper and deeper into intimacy with Me, that I would reveal more and more specifically what each of you are to do. You are learning this day by day. Never doubt the plans I have for you, for I would never put you in harm's path. I love you too much!

You have prayed for faith like children. This is being answered. Continue to pray for this- faith that moves mountains, faith that will heal, faith that will raise the dead. You will do these things. Did My Word not speak of this? That you will do these things and more? Great exploits you will do in My name. The world will know who the Great I AM is, and they will know it through you. You are the salt and the light, and do not grow weary. I have equipped you with all that you need. I will give you the strength to persevere. I am faithful and I am true. My Word never changes.

There is no time to hesitate. Forget the past. It is done. Do not worry for the future. Be with Me now. I will instruct you and guide you personally. I give you My peace My children, My sons and My daughters. My rod and My staff, they will guide you. Your names are engraved in the palm of My hand. Though you may walk through the valleys of the shadows of death, you will not fear. You know who you are, embrace this truth and move powerfully forward. I cannot speak these words too many times: boldness, power, authority, courage, strength, perseverance, faith. I cannot be stopped, therefore, you cannot be stopped in what I have spoken for you to do. Walls will crumble at the sound of your voice. You have seen it in My Word, and you will see it again; but you will know it, you will know it in your own lives. For you will speak and it will be I who will be speaking. What has been spoken will come to pass before your very eyes.

So I speak this word to you tonight. Speak forth abundance, multiplication, over-flowing blessings, speak favor over you and all your loved ones, over every situation. Speak power, speak authority, speak strength, speak



truth. Speak and it shall be as My words are. For it is I who counsels you. My sheep know My voice. I give you My cloak of Righteousness, I shelter you from the storms ahead. My Mantle protects you always. I will feed you from the wellsprings of My heart. In Me, you will only know love- pure unconditional love, joy and peace, for these are the gifts that I give My children.

I have all in My hands; you have seen this. Lay down your burdens, I will restore you and I will refresh you. Remember, My yoke is easy and My burden is light. Do not be troubled. Do not be anxious. A great and glorious day is dawning. I would have that you would be filled with My peace, My exuberance over what is about to occur. Yes, you will see much. Yes, there will be dark days. Yes, My judgment must come, but as I always tell you, keep My perspective. You no longer see things from this realm, you operate from My perspective. So you understand that judgment will be swift; it will be final, but it is necessary. I assure you, that it will last no longer than is absolutely necessary to purify this earth, and then all will be accomplished according to My Word. Sorrow only lasts for a night, but joy comes in the morning. You know this, and it is always darkest before the sun comes up.

Just a short time children, and then I'll bring you home. I have made you to be My kings and My priests in this place. What higher honor could I bestow on you than to lead My people, protect My people, for the wolves would scatter them and kill them and attempt to steal them from Me. Everyone is precious in My sight. You have the greatest honor of helping Me bring in these lost ones. I will tell you again; they will be coming soon, each one hand- selected, each one purposed from the beginning of time for this experience as you were and are. Everyone equal in My sight, everyone loved the same, everyone just as precious as the other. Pour out My compassion upon all those I will send.

Love them as I love you. I give you My shalom.

YAHUSHUA

**Matthew 11:15 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>15</sup> He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

**James 1:17**

<sup>17</sup> Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

**John 16:23**

<sup>23</sup> And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

**Luke 8:10**

<sup>10</sup> And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand.

**Malachi 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**Romans 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

### Hebrews 13:21

<sup>21</sup> Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

### Psalm 23

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

### Isaiah 61:10

<sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

*Posted on Sunday, July 26, 2015*

---

# THIS EARTH WILL REEL TO AND FRO AND BE MOVED OFF OF ITS AXIS AS THE HEAVENS THUNDER AND I POUR OUT MY JUDGEMENT UPON THIS PEOPLE

*AUGUST 6, 2015*

The just will suffer with the unjust as the fierceness of My wrath unfolds, but in My mercy I will protect My own. You see the intensity in which I come. You ask why, but I tell you it must be so, or I would not have spoken it if it was not true. These things must come to pass, for they will know who I AM. It is the only way.

The fires of judgment fall upon this nation just as I have foretold. Why does this surprise you? Is it because of the intensity? For you who know Me should have no fear. This is the season you are in. This is why I have told you to make haste. Make haste, prepare, make ready! For all that has been foretold is upon you now. Judgment does indeed fall. It falls swiftly, quickly, and with much intensity. My children, this intensity will only continue and escalate and become more severe. Blessed are they who have been prepared, who have heeded My words of instruction, and have been obedient to My voice and to My call upon their lives, for they will always know peace.

Be still amidst the turbulence, so that you may hear My voice, for this is crucial. You must hear Me when I speak. You must always be attuned to the voice of your Shepherd. Many will fall away because of these judgments, for they will assume there is no God. They will not believe in a God who would allow such things to occur.

But I tell you this, and this also is My word fulfilled, in that I have told you--the great apostasy must take place

---



before the Son of Man returns. Not all those who profess Me with their lips know Me. They will curse Me in this day. They will wish to have not been born when they see what is the end of what they have sown.

Much is taking place, as I have spoken many, many times now. The sudden-lies are upon you, but I always speak to My own about what I am about to do. You will see much and there will be much sorrow to behold, but there is a new day dawning for My people, a bright and glorious day. I have promised, My little ones, I have promised, and you know Me to be faithful.

But first, the great shaking, the great purification. For I must refine and I will burn by fire. I will bring all haughty, prideful things low. This earth will reel to and fro and be moved off of its axis as the heavens thunder and I pour out My judgment upon this people.

Come now into the secret place, come to the place where you will find shelter, the only place that you can be. Come to the place that I have prepared for you for this particular time. This place is in Me. Be in Me and no harm will come to you.

Abaddon the Destroyer is released to do all that has been foretold in My word. He has been granted permission and it has commenced. What has been set in motion will not be stopped until its completion. Continue to render your hearts in total submission to Me, knowing I see all things, I hear all things.

There is nowhere anyone can hide from the Great I AM. I will uncover every rock, every crevice. I will overturn all things. I speak now to those of you who would hear these words. The pride and the arrogance of the fallen ones who dare to mock Me and My messengers, who dare to defy the Great I AM, who have put all of their faith and their credence in things of this world--I tell you, your day has come. Be prepared, you insolent and disobedient ones, to meet your demise. For I will drown you and I will bury you with the very things you have prepared to protect yourselves from My judgments. I will cause you to taste your own filth that you have projected upon all those you have come in contact with in this life. You will rot in the filthiness of your own sins, as the worms devour your bodies and lay waste your bones until you are no more.

Just as I lay waste to the proud and the wicked, so shall I also raise My obedient ones--those valleys of dry bones will rise once again. For I, the Lord God your Maker, have breathed something into you that will serve to glorify Me for all time. My Holy Spirit fire is upon you. I will use the meek to confound the wise. Blessed are My poor and My humble ones, the contrite at heart, for they shall inherit the Kingdom of Heaven. You are counted among these ones to keep the fires of My love burning in this place. You will carry the torch. You understand the ransom that was paid. Your vessels will be used for great and mighty deeds in My name. My people, obey God and not man. Great wisdom lies in this truth.

I have given you much this day. But do not be heavy-hearted, for the sorrow will only last for a night. It is My joy you carry, it is My peace I give you, it is My love you share. It is My anointing which is upon you. It is My purpose that you fulfill. It is to My glory that all is done.

Go now, little one, and share this with those who have ears to hear and whose hearts are wide open. Tell them of My great love for them. Tell them to make haste and do what they know to do. Tell them to stand fast. Tell them to keep their armor tightened and their dwelling places anointed. Tell them I come, and I come quickly!!!

I love you dearest ones, truly I love you.

YAHUSHUA

### Isaiah 5 King James Version (KJV)

Now will I sing to my well beloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My well beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: And he fenced it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also made a winepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes. And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes? And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; and break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down: And I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned, nor digged; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgment, but behold oppression; for righteousness, but behold a cry. Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth! In mine ears said the Lord of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant. Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah. Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; that continue until night, till wine inflame them! And the harp, and the viol, the tabret, and pipe, and wine, are in their feasts: but they regard not the work of the Lord, neither consider the operation of his hands. <sup>13</sup> Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst. Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it. And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness. Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat. Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope: That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it! Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter! Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight! <sup>22</sup> Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink: Which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him! Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel. Therefore is the anger of the Lord kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly: None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken: Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind: Their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall roar like young lions: yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry it away safe, and none shall deliver it. <sup>30</sup> And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea: and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

Posted on Thursday, August 06, 2015

---



# ONLY THE OVER-COMERS WILL PERFORM THE TASKS SET BEFORE THEM IN MY POWER AND AUTHORITY

AUGUST 9, 2015

Message received August 5, 2015

My people perish for lack of knowledge, but wisdom and knowledge are always available to those who seek it, and wisdom has found her place in My people. I AM teaches you personally and has granted your prayers, that you would be taught from the Tree of Life. Every good gift and blessing comes from the Father of lights above. I always wish to shower My people with love, blessing, and with My knowledge and wisdom from on high. All is available to those who seek it. You walk with Me, you talk with Me, you are in My company; therefore all things are yours as they are Mine.

I am teaching you to walk in the authority that has been given to you. Now is the time to wield your swords mightily, to utilize all that has been taught. It is your spirit man that must rule your soul man, not the reverse. Placed within you is the understanding of how to walk as an over-comer. You must come to this realization now My people. For it is only those who come to this understanding now, who will walk in My complete authority and power in this place that I will enable to perform all the tasks that I have set before them. Subdue your soul nature, rise above the physical imperfections and infirmities in this life. Speak health and wellness in your beings, in these My sanctuaries. Rise with healing in My wings to the standard I have set before you. Accept nothing less. Deception abounds all around you, in every aspect in your lives, but you are fed truth continually by Me, your great Teacher and Shepherd.

Put on the garments of praise for the spirit of heaviness for My grace is sufficient for all needs. You do not walk this path alone for My rod and My staff, they guide you and in your weakness, I am made strong. Forget not this day all that has been taught to you and shared with you from My heart. Seek to encourage yourselves through the words I have shared and the promises I have made to My over-comers. Nourish yourselves in My word and in My presence. Allow Me to find My rest in you, and in this you will have great peace. Seek wisdom My people and it shall be found. Greater revelation is always available unto you. Do not stop seeking and asking, praying, knocking, for the door is open. I shall make My home within you.

YAHUSHUA

## **Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

## **Proverbs 8:22**

<sup>22</sup> The Lord possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

## **James 1:17**

<sup>17</sup> Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

## **Jeremiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

**Malachi 4:2**

But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

**Isaiah 61:3**

To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Psalms 23:4**

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**2 Corinthians 12:8-11**

For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.<sup>11</sup> I am become a fool in glorying; ye have compelled me: for I ought to have been commended of you: for in nothing am I behind the very chiefest apostles, though I be nothing.

**Matthew 7:7**

<sup>7</sup> Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

*Posted on Sunday, August 09, 2015*

---

# THE FALLEN ONES ARE RELEASED, BE SEALED AS THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING

*SEPTEMBER 2, 2015*

I am Lord of all creation, He who holds all things in His hands, He who is the Maker and Author of all that you know. He comes to you this day and again implores you to repent. As My Word speaks, as it was in the beginning, so will it be now in the end of days.

REPENT AND PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD, FOR SURELY THE KING IS COMING!

THE CUP OF INDIGNATION IS FULL AND JUDGMENT WILL BE Poured OUT!

Just as Noah in his great faith prepared an ark to the saving of his family, I too have given you instructions, My counsel and My wisdom so that you too would be prepared. You must enter into the Ark, the Ark which is Me. You must be clothed in My Righteousness and clothed in My most holy and precious Blood. You must be sealed for your protection, you and those that you love, for I tell you again, the days of grace are ending. There is only a breath of your linear time remaining for those who have not chosen to obey, repent and surrender all to Me, to enter into this My Heart and My Ark of protection, for the season of judgment is upon you.

Those who have not been sealed will remain to experience great tribulation on this earth. I have appointed times and seasons for all things. Have I not shown My great and mighty work in the stars of the heavens? Do the sun and the moon not come and go at My bidding? Have I not placed these signs there for you to see and



know the season you are in? I always prepare those that I love, those that have ears to hear. Do you not see the season you are in? Do you not feel the nearness of My coming? Just as it was in the days of Noah, when the abomination had reached its height and the sins of My people I could bear no more, then-destruction came. And so, too, will this be your reality. I will wipe away all that is not of Me. I am coming to cleanse and to purify this earth and to make all things new. This time I purify with fire and with smoke.

I have spoken of the gates of hell being opened. Know that they are among you now, these fallen ones, these wicked and rebellious beings, these ones who have committed the most heinous of sins in that they have tried to exalt themselves above Me, their Creator. These are the ones who have been released. This is the darkness that is now covering this earth. These are the ones that I am giving the wicked over to. I will use these beings that the unrighteous and sinful have so desired; these ones I will use to inflict the greatest punishment, for you My disobedient ones will receive all that you have asked for. You have chosen your god, and it is not I. They will have their way with you, as you have granted them permission in your choice not to accept Me as your Savior.

For those of My children who are obedient, who come to Me daily in humility and surrender, who spend time with Me and desire to know Me more, to you who have My protection and My seal and are covered in My blood, to you I will manifest Myself powerfully. You will be given instructions and great counsel, so fear not what you will see, what you will hear, and all the evil that will be perpetuated around you.

For My command has gone out, touch not My anointed ones! My angelic realm stands armed and ready. Continue to prepare your hearts for you know not which hour I come for you.

Many will die in their sins. Do not be counted among these. I have given My daughter more of these words to release at My timing, so know that you will not be without instruction, counsel and wisdom for these times. Continue to make straight your paths, walking in holiness and purity and righteousness.

Remember to walk in the power and authority that has been granted to you as heirs to My Kingdom. Be bold in professing all that you know of Me. Shout from the rooftops all you have heard in your secret places! Victory belongs to the redeemed!

MAKE EVERY MOMENT COUNT CHILDREN!

BE SOBER AND BE VIGILANT. YOU CAN ONLY LISTEN TO ME NOW. STAY VERY NEAR TO ME AND I WILL GUARD AND PROTECT MY OWN.

LOOK UP! FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWS NIGH!!

~~~~~  
YAHUSHUA THE LION WHOSE VOICE THUNDERS IN THE HEAVENS, ABOVE THE EARTH, AND BELOW  
YAHUSHUA-THE MAKER AND CREATOR OF ALL

I AM HE WHO HOLDS ALL THINGS IN MY HANDS FEAR ME THE LORD YOUR GOD

**Isaiah 40:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.

**Matthew 24:37**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

**Revelation 14:10**

<sup>10</sup> The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

**Hebrews 11:7**

<sup>7</sup> By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

**Revelation 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

**Genesis 1:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:

**Leviticus 23:2**

<sup>2</sup> Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, Concerning the feasts of the Lord, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my feasts.

**Zephaniah 1:14,15**

The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly. That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,

**Psalms 19:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork. <sup>2</sup> Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge. <sup>3</sup> There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard. <sup>4</sup> Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

**Psalms 104:19**

<sup>19</sup> He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

**Luke 21:25, 28**

<sup>25</sup> And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring <sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**Acts 2:18-21**

And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy: And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke: The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and notable day of the Lord come: And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

**Malachi 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**Jude 6**



<sup>6</sup> And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.

**Genesis 6: 1-7**

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

**Isaiah 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

**Psalm 105:15**

<sup>15</sup> Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

**John 8:24**

<sup>24</sup> I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins

**Proverbs 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Matthew 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops.

**James 4:8**

<sup>8</sup> Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

*Posted on Wednesday, September 02, 2015*

---

# I HAVE PREPARED PLACES IN THE WILDERNESS

SEPTEMBER 8, 2015

Message received July 31, 2015 now to be released.

My children and My sheep, to all those who have learned to hear My voice, and who have learned who is their true Shepherd, I speak to you this day.

It has been given unto you to know the times and seasons that you are in, the season of My chosen ones to be protected in the wilderness and nourished for a time. For the great dragon has been unleashed. He is very wroth and goes to make war with My saints. You who have ears to hear, know this. The great anti-christ system grows stronger every day and is becoming more and more evident in every facet of your lives. These are dire and urgent times My loves, times when I require the utmost focus and discipline. Stay on the narrow path children, for it indeed grows darker and darker. The enemy forces seek to tear you away from Me and all the plans I have

---

laid out for you.

Truly judgement comes and I will judge My church first, this is already occurring in many, many places around the world. For you see, I must separate, I must know who will stand with Me and who is against Me. For those who are sealed and protected and in relationship with Me, you will know great peace amidst the storm.

I tell you-ready yourselves, ready yourselves for the time is upon you when My church must flee to the wilderness, to these places I have prepared for her. Fear not where you should go or what you should do if I have not already revealed this to you. For with a mighty hand and a strong arm, I will place you where you need to be.

For those of you already securing places of refuge for My people, know this: this is the season, this is the season of My return, and this is the season I speak of in Revelation 12. Meditate upon this, ask Me to guide you and counsel you in all I would have you do. My angelic realm stands ready to assist.

Fear not My little ones, for the day of My return draws closer every day. Go in peace, be love, make haste to be ready.

YAHUSHUA

#### **1 Thessalonians 5:1-6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> But of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you. <sup>2</sup> For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. <sup>5</sup> Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. <sup>6</sup> Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

#### **Revelation 12**

And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: And she being with child cried, travailling in birth, and pained to be delivered. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days. And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

#### **1 Peter 4:17**



<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Psalm 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> The Lord will give strength unto his people; the Lord will bless his people with peace.

**Psalm 27:1**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

**Psalm 27:5**

<sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

*Posted on Tuesday, September 08, 2015*

---

## THE DAYS GROW EVER SHORTER TO CHOOSE TO BE COUNTED AMONG THE OVER-COMERS

SEPTEMBER 14, 2015

My dear family,

As we have just begun the Ten Days of Awe, Rosh Hashanah, Sep 14 Tishri 1 Rosh Hashana (New Year)

Sep 15 Tishri 2 Rosh Hashana II (New Year day 2)

-the countdown to Yom Kippur, The Day of Atonement, the Lord has spoken that I post this message that He gave me on August 9, 2015. Please, if you have not given your life completely to the Lord, if you have procrastinated in repenting, if you still have loved ones and friends in your life that you know you need to talk to, DO IT NOW. I cannot emphasize the urgency more, to be sealed by the Lord and under His protection before the ark door closes. He has been so incredibly merciful to wait, but what has been put in motion will not be stopped.

We're talking about eternity for you and for all your loved ones. What else matters??

Speak to them this day daughter about their positions as over-comers, for all of those who seek Me with all of their hearts; I am always there to teach them and lead them and guide them in My ways.

As heirs to My Throne, you share the same privileges as Yahushua My Son. Because you are in Him and He is in Me and I am in you, and none are separate, One Body, One Spirit in Me, not only do you have access as over-comers, to My Heavenly Throne and all it contains, and My vast and glorious Kingdom, but you share the same privileges as Yahushua My Son.

To overcome is to walk in complete authority and power as it has been given to My Son and to you His brothers and sisters, His friends. To you it is given the heart understanding of what it means to live a victorious and miraculous life, physically residing in these, your bodily temples here, while yet spiritually eternal, residing with Me in My Kingdom.

---

To walk as an over-comer, one will not be easily influenced by the cares of this world, nor vacillate due to changing situations or circumstances. Feelings and emotions will not steer My over-comer in any direction. For those who over-come have learned to master their soul-natures, and allow their spirit-man to rule their soul man. To over-come is to praise Me through the adversities of this life, giving Me the pains and the sufferings, the trials and tribulations, understanding that it is through these things that I teach you My ways, and feed you from My well.

My over-comers are not tempted to compromise when the lures of this world are thrown at them, and the enemy seeks to tantalize through the senses. My over-comers stand their ground and will not back down because it is Me, the solid rock in which they stand that is their foundation. They cannot be shaken and they cannot be moved and the powers of darkness shall not prevail over them. My over-comers rejoice in adversity for they understand that a deeper awareness of Me, and a greater intimacy is always achieved through the humbling and refining of My holy fire.

To you, who I call My over-comers, it matters not if you are rich or poor, free or bound, for in all things, you glorify Me, and things of this world mean nothing to you. First and foremost, My over-comers will obey Me and not hesitate to respond when I call them. For you My chosen people, My royal nation, My priesthood and My set-apart ones, I am calling many of you out and away; for the time is upon you, where you will be used mightily, walking in the purposes for which you were born to walk out. For many, this means walking away from everything that has ever been familiar, for almost all, it means walking away from what has been comfortable. I will call you away from places of employment, from securities, and ties to this world. I will call you away from even your loved ones. For does it not say in My Word that you must forsake all else to follow Me? That you would take up your cross and follow Me regardless of the cost?

My over-comers rise every morning, putting on their sword of truth through My holy Word, putting on the full armor of God, covering themselves with My robes of righteousness, and only accepting My will for their lives each day. My over-comers achieve a level of trust with Me like none other, like a small child has for its father and its mother, that by following the commands of that parent, no harm will come to that child.

My over-comers have a peace that is exemplified in all they do, in all they say. It is evident in every word and every act. It is a peace beyond understanding and a peace that only I can give them, but a peace that must be attained in order that the victory is understood.

Because My over-comers see all things through My lens, through My perspective, the Kingdom perspective, they are not moved or swayed by the forces of darkness in any way. They have learned to resist temptation and guard their hearts and minds through My Son Yahushua. Many are the promises that I give to all of those who come to this level of intimacy with Me for you will be seated in high places with My Son. Many are the privileges that I will bestow upon you for I honor those who serve Me in this way.

I refuse no one who wishes to achieve this victory over their lives, for in My Son Yahushua and His sacrifice on the cross, the victory has already been won, the price has been paid-IT IS DONE.

**\*\*The days grow ever shorter to make this choice, to be included, in this My group of over-comers.\*\***

Choose to walk in this victory today and I will show you great and glorious things. Rise to the occasion My children, rise so that you will be holy as I am holy and be found worthy to escape all that is upon you.

Those who learn to overcome will do as My Son Yahushua did while He was on this earth. You will set the captives free, you will speak only what I speak, you will cast out demons and you will raise the dead. You will



perform miracles and you will heal the sick, for you see you will be One heart in Me and in My Son and with Me, all things are possible.

You will walk under the anointing that I place over every aspect of your lives. You will have come to be called My mature sons and daughters of God. I grant to you, each and every one of My overcomers these things. You are My pillars in the temple of the Holy, only True and Living God.

GOD THE FATHER

Dear family of God,

The many, many changes on this earth have already begun. Father in His infinite wisdom and mercy wishes for you to understand all that He is revealing in these end times. He has asked me to ask you to search out the scriptures for this message yourselves, to help grow you and mature you in your relationship with Him. All of these promises He gives us are found in His Holy Word.

Forsake all else to follow Him for surely, our King is coming! Shalom,

Julie

*Posted on Monday, September 14, 2015*

## BEHOLD ALL THAT I AM

SEPTEMBER 18, 2015

### I AM

- 👑 King of the Jews
- 👑 King of Israel
- 👑 King of all the Ages
- 👑 King of Heaven
- 👑 King of Glory

King of kings ...and Lord of lords

A Prophet before Moses

A champion like Joshua

A King from the line of David

A priest before Melchizedek

An offering in place of Isaac

A wise counsellor above Solomon

A beloved/rejected/exalted son like Joseph *and yet far more...*





I was born of a woman — so that you could be born of My Father

I humbled Myself — so that you could be lifted up

I became a servant of all — so that you could be made joint-heirs with Me

I suffered rejection — so that you could become My friends

I denied Myself — so that you could freely receive all things

I gave Myself — so that you could be blessed in every way

I am available to the tempted and tried

I bless the young and I cleanse the lepers

I defend the feeble and deliver the captives

I discharge the debtors and forgive the sinners

I franchise the meek and guard the besieged

I heal the sick and provide strength to the weak

I regard the aged reward the diligent serve the unfortunate sympathize and I save...

My Office is manifold — and My Reign is righteous

My Promises are sure goodness is limitless

My Light is **matchless**  
and My grace is **sufficient**

My love **never changes**  
and My mercy is **everlasting**

My yoke is easy and My burden is light My Word is enough...

**I AM** INDESCRIBABLE INCOMPREHENSIBLE IRRESISTIBLE INVINCIBLE

The Heaven of Heavens **cannot contain Me**  
Man **cannot explain Me**  
Pharisees **couldn't stand Me**, but soon learned they **couldn't stop Me**  
Pilate could find **no fault in Me** the witnesses **couldn't agree against Me**  
Herod **couldn't kill Me**. death **could not handle Me**

THE GRAVE **COULD NOT HOLD ME**  
I HAVE ALWAYS BEEN AND **I WILL ALWAYS BE...**  
I had no predecessor and I will have no successor.

My name is the name above all names  
At the sound of My name **every knee shall bow** and every tongue shall confess

**YAHUSHUA HA MESHIACH IS LORD!**  
**I AM THE KING, THE POWER AND THE GLORY...**

FOREVER AND EVER

Amen

*Posted on Friday, September 18, 2015*

---

## LOVE-WHAT MORE IS THERE TO TELL YOU??

SEPTEMBER 26, 2015

Love is what held Me to that cross and love is what will hold you here. For don't you see? Love is all there is. Love conquers all things, love forbears all things. Without love, all would unravel. When persecuted, bleed love. When those you love the most mistreat you, love. When the pain of a broken heart seems more than you can bear, remember.. love will endure, love has the victory.

Love is patient, when those closest to you have no patience for My words through you. Love is gentle, and will not argue. Love stands in truth, and has no need to defend. Love forgets the hurts of others, and only seeks reconciliation. Love refuses to judge, for I am the only Just Lawgiver. Love is the dividing factor between those who know Me, and those who do not. Love is the healing balm for every injury, no matter how great or small.

Love is the narrow path, the much less travelled path, that can only lead to Me. Love is why I came- love is why you are here. Love will always remain, for it cannot die. My love is infinite, it is limitless, it is ever-expanding. There are no bounds to what My love can do, in and through you. You were created in My image, in love, to be love.

---



Love is the answer to all things. When all else fades and this earth passes away, only love will remain.

When the pain is the greatest, when you feel it's just too much, remember Me. I bore the weight of the world's sins for all time on that cross that day. I died a physical death for the sake of love. My love in you will see you through all things.

See the wounds inflicted by others as yet another opportunity to share in My sufferings and in My sorrows. It is in doing so, that you will find the greatest peace, and find your eternal rest in the arms of your loving Savior and Lord of All.

Know love, and you will know only peace in the midst of the storms and darkness of this life.

What more is there to tell you??

YAHUSHUA

### **Corinthians 13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing. Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known. And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

*Posted on Saturday, September 26, 2015*

---

## VISION FROM THE LORD GIVEN SEPTEMBER 27, 2015

*SEPTEMBER 29, 2015*

Dear family,

I was given a vision on Sept. 27, 2015 and a message, as to the delay of judgement many messengers understood was coming from Father during the time of Yom Kippur.

I was shown 2 sets of angels, a group bowed down on one knee, eyes closed praying, holding up with both hands, the prayers of the righteous, in bowls towards the Throne. Surrounding them, also around the Throne were another set of angels, warrior angels. These too held bowls, but theirs were full of the judgements ready to pour out upon the earth. They carried bowls filled with blood, fire and smoke. Yahushua appeared in front of all

---

of them. He said it is only out of His great mercy, and because of His sacred heart that there has been a 'pause'. The angels holding the judgements had already been given instruction to pour out, but every eye is on Him intently, waiting for His nod, in this group of angels, as He is hearing the prayers of His chosen here on earth and in Heaven, prayers for mercy.

He said this country is a house of cards, and when the first judgement hits, it will hit the top card (at the heart of America where it would hurt the most), the heart of the nation He said, and then the rest will fall like cards. He said Jerusalem is surrounded by her enemies as the Word says it will be at the end, and that the US will betray her in her moment of greatest need. This will bring the first judgement poured out, and I feel I understand this to be financial, but the rest immediately following. He showed me financial transactions all over the world and the 'money' turning to dust and being blown away in the winds. He said He would confirm, that this is the year of the Great Shaking, and that the moon, sun and stars vividly display the signs of the times we are in, and determine His glorious return. He said Nibiru, the Destroyer, is fast approaching, and again will confirm what He has previously said, in that when Nibiru comes, the Bride rises. < End of vision and message. >

TIME IS ABSOLUTELY OVER. LET YOUR YES BE YES, AND YOUR NAY BE NAY SAITH THE LORD.

*Posted on Tuesday, September 29, 2015*

---

## YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO THE DARKEST OF TIMES-MY BRIDE WILL ANNOUNCE THE NEW GLORIOUS KINGDOM

*OCTOBER 4, 2015*

My children, at this time, there must be an absolute adherence to My Word. For I tell you truly, this darkness has great power and will overcome all those who do not take My words and My warnings seriously. Darkness was conquered for all time that day, when I displayed My victory over sin and death on the cross, on Calvary's hill.

My first coming was to bring light to the world and give the world a way out of darkness, to offer the world a choice between life and death, light and darkness, eternity in love, or eternity in darkness. The world did not recognize what had come. The world did not know Light, did not accept My offer of love. Therefore, I had given this world over to its own devices.

However, you know this is not the end of the story, for My Word tells of a time when I will return, once again, light and love offered to this place, to all of My creation. This time, however, love has the victory, love will win. Love is the final outcome!

For those of you who understand this truth, in an instant, you will be changed, you will be transformed into My likeness because you are of Me. You have surrendered your souls, your minds, your wills, every earthly desire you have ever known, you have laid them down on My altar. I have accepted this, your willingness to surrender all, I have taken your hearts, and exchanged them for My own. It is in this that the world will be brought light and love this time. It is not just I coming, it is the body rising! It is all of Us, in unity, one Heart, one Love, one Purpose.

---



Together We will do this collectively, one Voice, one Way, the only Way.

This is Me. I am the Light unto the world.

I have caused the hearts of men, the chosen ones, to burn for Me, in that the brilliance of My Kingdom and all that is offered will be made manifest in this place-- of this I promise you. You will see it. You will begin this work here-- it has already begun.

I need not remind you the weapons of your warfare are not carnal. Lay down all that rises up and speaks of carnal things. The sword you are to use is My Sword of Truth. Raise My Word. Speak Light. Exemplify Me in all you do and all you say. I come this time to light the world on fire. Yes, this must be done through purification and through judgment for I am a Just God, I am Righteous and I am Holy, I am Pure and I am True, but I also come to light this world on fire for Me. For this time, the world will know who is the Great I AM. They will know Me, they will know Me in you. They will see Me everywhere, they will hear My voice in all places. Everywhere they look they will see Me, for it is I in you they will see. They will know the truth of all that has been spoken. They will know the truth of My first coming. They will know that I am a God that cannot lie. They will know My faithfulness; they will know My Sovereignty. But most importantly, they will finally know My love. For the greatest act that was ever done was done in LOVE.

The winds of change are here, you know this to be true. You need not look very far to see this darkness I speak of. What have I taught you? It is always darkest before the dawn. You have entered that darkest time My loves, but you are prepared. There is nothing that I have not warned you of. There is nothing that will come your way that you will not be prepared for or protected from. All of Heaven waits and watches and prays for this time, the end of this age, and the beginning of My new and glorious Kingdom. My Bride will announce this, together as One, My glorious Kingdom upon the earth. This is what awaits all of you if you would so just choose. The glorious times of manifestations and miracles, healing and power, glory like has never been seen before. Great exploits in My name shall you do, for you are a royal people, My priesthood, co-heirs to My Throne. I have called you My friends.

Ask for all you need and it shall be given unto you. Seek Me in the dark, secret places and I will reveal more. You, My anointed, continue to speak My words, My truth, and the wolves will scatter. Light and dark cannot dwell in the same place. This is important to remember as it will become grossly dark. You must continue to keep your lamps burning brightly, filled to the brim with oil. Extreme focus now. For your Bridegroom has delayed, but only for a short time. He is coming, never doubt this. It is for an appointed time and season, but I will come for you. Even now your adversary roars, he despises you and all that We stand for. Great will be his demise. But always remember to whom you belong.

I am doing a great and mighty work in My people, a great move in the spirit that you are not completely aware of. But trust that I am bringing you from glory to glory, and that even now, your individual assignments are being carried out. Always seek to go higher and deeper in your understanding, and I will counsel you, teach you, and guide you in all things.

Your full surrender is all I require.

Allow Me to fashion you into My image for all to see. In this, I receive the highest glory.

I give you My shalom.

YAHUSHUA

**John 1:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not

**1 Corinthians 15:55-57**

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Psalms 81:12**

<sup>12</sup> So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

**1 John 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith

**1 Corinthians 15:52-54**

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

**Job 11:13-15**

If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him; If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles. For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

**John 8:12**

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

**Luke 24:32**

<sup>32</sup> And they said one to another, Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he opened to us the scriptures?

**2 Corinthians 10:4-6**

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

**Ephesians 6:10-18**

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

**Psalms 46**

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most



High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. <sup>9</sup> He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

**John 14:12**

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**Daniel 7:14**

<sup>14</sup> And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

**Psalms 145:11**

<sup>11</sup> They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

**1 Corinthians 15:24**

<sup>24</sup> Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.

**1 Peter 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**John 15:15**

<sup>15</sup> Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Matthew 7:7**

<sup>7</sup> Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

*Posted on Sunday, October 04, 2015*

---

# PROPHETIC DREAM OF THE BRIDE BEING RESURRECTED/TRANSFORMED

OCTOBER 7, 2015

This dream was given in the early morning of October 5, 2015.

I dreamed I was in a place that resembled an airport. An underground center of sorts had been built, and inside were shops and supplies of all kinds, businesses and a thriving community. I found myself above this place, interestingly enough, in a place that reminded me of the gates at airports many years ago when I travelled more. It was a long row of window boxes where you could sit and watch the planes come and go. This particular row of 'boxes' though was not protected, it was completely open to the outside, and it faced what looked like a runway of sorts, although in the dream I did not see any aircraft.

In the spirit, I knew danger was fast approaching, as my spirit was suddenly told to prepare, that evil was fast approaching and massive fire was approaching. I ran downstairs to warn people to get out, that underground would not be safe, as I spiritually saw this fire consuming everyone and everything, not only above the ground, but underground as well. No one would listen, they all seemed to think life would go on as normal and they would be okay. I quickly left there, realizing there wasn't anything I could do. I saw many people more focused on items they thought were of value, not wanting to leave what they felt would be worth money in some way.

As I was crouched in these windows without protection, I saw people running from all over to find a spot in these boxes of some type, trying to find protection from 'what was coming'. Panic was all around me. I was tucked into one of these places, wondering what I should do, when a hawk suddenly flew in and landed on my lap. He sat there for a moment, and I was completely astounded. He had come out of nowhere, and I couldn't believe he was now sitting on my lap. He was warm and soft, and so beautiful, I had my hand on his chest and I could feel his heart beating. I felt so privileged to be holding him. All of a sudden though, he died as I was holding him, and I felt devastated. I didn't understand why this had happened. He laid there in my arms for a moment, then miraculously, he resurrected into a massive winged bird that resembled a gorgeous multi-faceted creature, sparkling with jewels, and with an incredible amount of power and authority. He then flew up off my lap, into the air, heading south. I watched as he met, head on, a fierce and dark cloud of winged demonic creatures that were coming at all of us for war. There number was many.. I understood in the spirit that the hawk was the victor, and he had already won the battle although it must still be played out in the physical.

End of dream.

Interpretation of dream from Father:

My daughter, many have been the warnings of the darkness, of the great and terrible evil that is upon you. It is no surprise that no one wants to listen to the messages from My prophets and My watchmen, that the multitudes feel that life as normal will remain. I tell you this, a dark and powerful wind has arisen and the fire of judgement both physical and spiritual have arrived. There are only a few of My chosen remnant who truly understand the depths of this evil and what it has brought. There is no more time. It is already here, and events will increase with intensity and severity before your very eyes, and the force in which this evil perpetuates will shock even the closest to Me. Fear not however My little ones, as you are safely tucked under My wing, the victory having already been won.

The hawk My daughter represents My Spirit within you, the Spirit of power and boldness, authority and



Kingship. My manifested sons and daughters are now awakened to who they are in Me, and have been resurrected from the soul-life, to a new and glorious eternal spirit-life with Me. I am divine wisdom and protection, and you are birthed into this new life through the trial, tribulations, and persecutions you endure. It is time for My Bride, My first-fruits remnant to join Us in the greatest spiritual battle of all time. You have seen what is upon you in the spirit, and many of you are experiencing this first-hand in your lives. Remember the Kingdom perspective always! Rise up like the hawk, with My power and authority coursing through every pore and every cell, knowing that the evil coming against you is formidable, but also recognizing that the victory is Ours. The battle is truly won! You are being transformed in Me, from death to life, from mortal to immortal.

**\*\*THIS IS YOUR RESURRECTION\*\***

Rise My precious ones, rise to the calling I have purposed for your lives. Soar with Me, as We vanquish evil and establish dominion on this earth for the world to witness.

IT IS TIME...

YAHUSHUA

**Job 39:26 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>26</sup> Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, and stretch her wings toward the south?

*Posted on Wednesday, October 07, 2015*

---

# THE GREAT DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR, IT IS NEAR, AND HASTETH GREATLY, EVEN THE VOICE OF THE DAY OF THE LORD: THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL CRY THERE BITTERLY

*NOVEMBER 5, 2015*

I received this vision and message today, November 5, 2015. As these words came through this morning, I was shown the inside of the earth cracking and splitting, fissures occurring simultaneously around the world, then opening up to very large holes and cracks on the surface. Then there was a great, great shaking. Father said this cracking and breaking apart inside the earth is happening now, very quickly.

Speak daughter, for I wish My people to understand what must come to pass. The United States is surrounded by her enemies and will be plundered. Your betrayal of Israel will bring about destruction, as your leaders have betrayed you, the people.

California, California, California, oh how you have grieved My heart. I will destroy you and all of the abominations that have been a defilement in My eyes. New York, I will burn you and lay waste your city. You will be reduced to burning rubble and ashes. Miami, your cup of iniquity is overflowing and I will utterly consume and destroy you in your wickedness.

---

The foundations under the earth are breaking apart. I am causing the earth to open her mouth and many places will be swallowed and they will be no more.

A great and terrible day is come, the Day of the Lord is a day of great suffering and darkness. Who shall withstand this great shaking that I am bringing? Who will be found worthy to escape the judgments of the wicked and the unrighteous? Who among you has heeded My warnings to walk the path of holiness and purity?

America, you have severely tried Me and continue to openly mock Me.

I WILL NOT BE MOCKED!!!

You have broken the covenant your forefathers made with Me and spit upon My laws. You have no honor, you are shameful, and you are a disgrace in My sight. I will cause you to choke as I make you to drink your own vomit and filth. The blood and the cries of the innocent are on your hands.

I am about to shake this earth mightily and all will know I AM God!

Your leaders have called for the division of My Holy land, therefore, I will divide your land.

I will now speak to those who have remained in covenant with Me. Mine who are walking in purity and truth, Mine who obey My Word and are in union with Me- ready yourselves for My great outpouring. As all is crumbling around you, you will have My supernatural peace and great will be your exploits in My name. I speak to all My men and women who know in their hearts that I have been preparing them for something greater. I have been speaking to your spirits about repositioning; for some, relocating; for a great transition is upon you. Many of you will be required to walk away from all you have known — family, relationships, employment, fellowships — for a new season is upon My Bride, My Remnant. The work I am having you to do lies outside the parameters and the dimension you have previously operated in.

It is crucial that you come to Me now for instructions and counsel, ever ready to move and to do My bidding. Pray to be used mightily in the Spirit, and it shall be done. My Bride will transcend space and time to fulfill her purpose on this earth.

As darkness covers these lands and the mighty threshing takes place, My remnant will only know supernatural glory, as My anointing upon you will cause powerful manifestations from My Kingdom Realm.

Remember all I have told you. As the darkness grows darker, you My lights will shine brighter. There is nothing you will not do when you abide in Me, in My name, in My presence, always...

My Bride, you have been chosen before the foundation of time to be here in this realm now, to alter this reality, to be the expression of pure Spirit as I originally created all mankind to be.

The original blueprint if you would, was for man to be made in My image and likeness in this realm, therefore bring Heaven to earth-thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, on earth as it is in Heaven. You were designed and purposed to be My reflection, hence, there is to be no distinction between Us. We are One Spirit. The cry has gone out for My mature ones to rise. My glory is arisen in you and through you.

Do not be deceived nor be weary My loves. All commences as it has been spoken and what has been put in motion will not be stopped. Keep your feet firmly planted in Me, the Rock and the only foundation. Feel the rush of My mighty breath upon the lands.

Boldly and with authority My children take your positions.



Be strong and of good courage. I COME...

YAHUSHUA

**Genesis 12:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

**Isaiah 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> Your country is desolate, your cities are burned with fire: your land, strangers devour it in your presence, and it is desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

**Numbers 16:30-32**

But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD. And it came to pass, as he had made an end of speaking all these words, that the ground clave asunder that was under them: And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their houses, and all the men that appertained unto Korah, and all their goods.

**Zephaniah 1:14-18**

The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly. That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness, <sup>16</sup> A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers. And I will bring distress upon men, that they shall walk like blind men, because they have sinned against the LORD: and their blood shall be poured out as dust, and their flesh as the dung. Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the LORD's wrath; but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**Galatians 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**Hosea 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> But they like men have transgressed the covenant: there have they dealt treacherously against me.

**Jeremiah 25:27**

<sup>27</sup> Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.

**Joel 3:2**

<sup>2</sup> I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land.

**John 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father

**Ephesians 6:18**

<sup>18</sup> Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

**Luke 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

**Mark 10:29**

<sup>29</sup> And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's,

**Colossians 3:23-24**

And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men; Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

**Isaiah 60:1**

<sup>1</sup> Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

**Matthew 6:9-10**

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the LORD thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

*Posted on Thursday, November 05, 2015*

---

# MY BLUEPRINT IN YOUR BLOOD IS NOW ALIGNING IN PERFECT HARMONY AND RELEASING MY GLORY IN THIS PLACE AS YOU TRANSCEND

NOVEMBER 17, 2015

Daughter speak My words this day, for I wish My people to know the hour that is upon you. I wish for them to know that the battle is in the spirit. This battle has been going on since the beginning. It is the seed of satan against My precious and holy seed- the battle of good and evil, darkness and light, the battle of a created being against his Creator.

In understanding who you are in Me, you will understand the power wherein you must operate. This is the time of the revealing of the manifested sons and daughters. This is the time that My prophet Daniel spoke of- those seals that are to be opened in an appointed time, in an appointed season, and that season is now. Great

---



understanding and wisdom are being poured out upon My people- like the men of old- who did understand what I had done when I created man in My image, what that truly meant, the authority that they walked in.

Much has been hidden due to the darkness the enemy has perpetuated. He has done well to deceive many, to blind the eyes of My people, to distort the truth, to cause hearts to grow cold and ears to become deaf, to numb My people to who they are.

His greatest fear is that you My people would come to this awareness in its entirety of what you are here to do, of your purpose, of your destiny. He fears you will walk in your destiny for this time, for he knows that to stand in this truth and to exercise this authority means his great demise. His existence has been spent attempting to emulate Me in that he wishes to create. He wishes to be a god. He wishes for power and control and dominion, but these have not been granted unto him. He knows this, and now My people must know this.

You are awakened, for in your spirits I am causing you to remember who you are. I have spoken in the past of purifying your DNA, of resetting all of the corruption that has been done. When I speak of a pure and undefiled people, a holy and spotless Bride, this not only means walking in righteousness and holiness, but it means a purified blood. For you see, it is always about the blood.

The life and the power are in the blood. The redemption is in the blood. Eternal life is in the blood.

My son Yahushua came to establish with His blood the very life force that you were created from. His blood, His DNA is My blueprint, and I wish you to understand that with this there is a frequency and there is a vibration that will only be found in those created in My image.

My blueprint is your Creator's code. I will use this word but it is so much more. All of who I AM is contained in the blood, this life force, and this is what makes up your molecular structure. My Son Yahushua brought this blueprint into this realm, and He demonstrated that all of My created people also carry this blueprint, because you are created in My image.

Your cells are now singing the harmony of My blueprint, of who We are. Your cells are remembering, they are activating. The frequencies are changing and your cells are recognizing what they are made in the image of. Your very cells are responding to Me and the light that has been locked inside these cells is now being released. Energy is being released as the cells are remembering, the individual units are responding to the harmonic vibration that has already been placed within you. I am allowing it for this time of now.

The enemy has covered up the truth. He has deceived many so that they are not aware of who they are, who they were created in the image of. He envys you. He wants the same thing. He wants to create because He knows that it is the creating of that blueprint in the blood, in this is all the power. He wishes to replicate this, but it is impossible, as I am the only Creator of all things.

The frequencies are aligning, the vibrations are increasing and rising, and because you are energy, your energetic fields are being elevated. With the release of energy comes the release of My light- My glorious light released in My people, your cells crying out for release. They have been under the curse and the lies. They are being freed from the bondage. This is the great alignment.

As each one of you carries this light within you and this light is released, imagine the glory that is released. My glory revealed through you collectively! This is why you will do more than what My Son did. You are many, and We together manifest this glory and nothing can contain it! It is limitless, immeasurable, all powerful, all consuming! In this We have Our victory and nothing can prevail against Us! The Creator's light and love being

poured forth through His vessels, in harmony, completely united in every way, knit together, fashioned to be vibrationally equal. Such power My people! Such power has been given unto you!

The greater the understanding you each come to, the more My light will resonate and illuminate you, and people will see this. This is your transcendence. They will look upon you and know! They will know that the great I AM LIVES.

Your enemy, the adversary attempts to recreate this, but this is not possible. What is happening now within My people is an activation of sorts. This is most important at this time for you to understand. Ask Me to reveal this to your spirits- what this means for each one individually, where I have placed you, the positions you hold for this time, the end of days. For as My word speaks as in the days of Noah, so will it be in the coming of The Son. As darkness surrounds you, the darkness I am using as judgments against My unrighteous. They, from the darkness, satan and his demons are not made in My image. Therefore, they do not have power over you. Where there is light, the darkness must flee. The two cannot co-exist.

Understand that the life force of your Creator is what is flowing through your veins. This understanding of that which We share that was given to this earth through the shedding of the blood of My Son- THIS is what you are to walk in, this is what you are to know in this moment of now. Just as He held this vibration and frequency while on this earth, you too, are now coming to the awareness that you hold this same frequency. The power that is in His blood is the power I have given you. Do you see? We are One in the same. We are not separate. This is why I told you that you would do these things and more.

Collectively, My Bride, this awareness, this restructuring of the very core of who you are, this revealing that I am opening unto you is what releases the power within you- the power to move mountains, the power to speak forth My words of truth and life, and watch the great manifestations, the glory that will be exhibited through you. You have been sent here, placed here to alter this reality. Your purpose is to ground that life force here as Heaven comes to earth. You are part of My eternal plan to re-shape, re-create, re-seed with purity and holiness. Pray on this My children for a greater understanding. I will reveal much to all who come to Me.

All of Heaven is rejoicing as the Great Day of the Lord is here, for they too know what this means, the culmination of all things- a new Heaven and a new earth, and they are so eager to welcome all of those who will be gathered to My heart. I ask you to step in fully and completely with full surrender and pray for radical faith. It is time for My people to be radical! It is time for My people to proclaim who they are, who We are together and what We are doing. Announce it! Shout it from the rooftops! We are here to bring My glory to cover this earth. We are here to take back what belongs to Us. We are here to establish dominion in this place. We are here to ensure that all peoples, tribes, nations and tongues will confess that Yahushua HaMashiach is Lord of all!!!! We are here to tether Heaven and earth.

Out of My infinite mercy, I will allow great judgments, calamity upon calamity and distress of nations. I do this because of My love. I do this great shaking because many will come to Me in their cries of anguish. I must show this world who I am in order to save many. I must do this because I am just and righteous, but not only for this reason; I do this to bring more souls to Me.

Know that every leader, every prince, every council that has been established on this earth is only permitted because I have allowed it. Nothing is out of My control. Have I not told you in My Word that I will always use evil for good? Nothing is permitted that I have not ordained, so as you see, events and situations that are seemingly out of control, insanity and such evil, know that My hand is in this too. I will use all of this to turn cold hearts



back to Me.

I will tell you this, many many people are about to perish. My heart's request is that you would join with Me, everyone who reads these words, and pray like you have never prayed before. There is nothing more important than praying for the souls that will soon perish, for it is in your prayers that My mercy is extended and My hand of grace reaches out to them. Pray for the lost. Pray for your enemies. Pray for hearts to be convicted. Pray My children, pray, and pray more... The effectual and fervent prayers of My saints avails much. This is truth!

Pray for this radical faith I speak of. Pray for courage and steadfastness. Plant your feet upon the Rock. You will not be shaken. Set your eyes upon Me, your Creator and My Son your King and your Messiah. Hold fast to all of the truths that I have taught you. Do not be frightened. Do not be afraid when all of this befalls this earth. Men's hearts will fail them because of what they see. But you My people have been warned, you have been prepared, for I always tell My people what I am about to do. Hide your eyes for a moment while My indignation passes, knowing that My great refining fire will make all things new. I will never leave you or forsake you, for this I have promised you. You are My life's breath here in this place and I cherish each and every one of you as My own. There is no one like you. Never underestimate the importance of each one of you in My Kingdom. Every one a precious jewel, fashioned and molded in My perfection, destined to shine and bring glory to Me through all that I have placed within you. I have set your feet upon the path and I am the light that illuminates the way.

Prepare ye the way of the Lord for surely He is come!

THE TIME FOR THIS IS NOW. ABBA FATHER

#### **2 Corinthians 10:4 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>4</sup> (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

#### **Genesis 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.

#### **Romans 8:19**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

#### **Daniel 12:4**

<sup>4</sup> But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

#### **Isaiah 14:12-15**

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

#### **Leviticus 17:11**

<sup>11</sup> For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

#### **Ephesians 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

#### **Genesis 1:26-27**

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea,

and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**Colossians 3:4**

<sup>4</sup> When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

**Revelation 7:9-10**

After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

**Proverbs 1:27-28**

When your fear cometh as desolation, and your destruction cometh as a whirlwind; when distress and anguish cometh upon you.

Then shall they call upon me, but I will not answer; they shall seek me early, but they shall not find me:

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Luke 17:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

**Psalms 139:14-15**

I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

*Posted on Tuesday, November 17, 2015*

---

# I CHALLENGE YOU THIS DAY, COME OUT OF HER MY PEOPLE! GOD OR MAMMON, YOU CHOOSE

NOVEMBER 24, 2015

Daughter, write these words this day. You are seeing darkness increasing from all sides. Did I not warn you the end days were upon you? How long has My grace and My mercy been poured out upon an unrepentant people? There is chaos and distress and unspeakable horrors-- the result of those disobedient reaping what they have sown.

As you approach the times when most are focused on celebrations and feasting, relaxing and joyous events, sports and festivities, I ask you this one question. Who do you serve? God or mammon, for you cannot serve

---



both. You are a slave to that which you seek after.

You have entered into the darkest of seasons on this earth, yet most have not accepted the truth of what is happening in your world. I see many people continuing to tune Me out, turning their attentions toward the things of this world, when all is unravelling and spiralling out of control. Will you continue to bury your heads in the sand? Will you continue to play church and go about life as usual, pretending the atrocities that are being committed are not relevant to your lives? Will you once again numb yourselves with food and drink, television and parties, ignoring My warnings that your lives are changing radically as I speak these words to you?

How can you hear My voice, how will I instruct you as to what to do, and how to survive these judgments if the voices of the world are drowning Me out? I am a God of mercy, but I have had enough of your blatant disregard for Me and My watchmen, and I will act powerfully and aggressively so all will see that the Great I Am lives.

I challenge you to make a radical change this day, this season in your lives and the lives of your families. I challenge you to stop playing church and be the church. I challenge you to turn all away that is not of Me so you can hear Me this day. I challenge you to speak boldly and commit to your relationship with Me once and for all, for you never know the hour in which your lives will be required of you. The sudden-lies are here. On which rock do you stand?

Who is your shelter and your refuge? Who will you turn to when you lose everything? Who is the only One, Faithful and True? The only One who will never leave you or forsake you?

The apostasy in My people will kill them; they will die in their sins because of lack of knowledge and intimacy with Me.

Eternity is forever.

Can you even comprehend eternity without end, WITHOUT ME?

Is any small comfort now worth this outcome? What is your answer this day? I challenge you...

YAHUSHUA

#### **Galatians 6:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

#### **Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

#### **Revelation 17**

<sup>1</sup>And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters: With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication. So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration. And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns. The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend

out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is. And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth. And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space. And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition. And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast. These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast. These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful. And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire. For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled. And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

**Jeremiah 44:4-6**

Howbeit I sent unto you all my servants the prophets, rising early and sending them, saying, Oh, do not this abominable thing that I hate. But they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense unto other gods. Wherefore my fury and mine anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted and desolate, as at this day.

**Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Revelation 19:11**

<sup>11</sup> And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

**Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

*Posted on Tuesday, November 24, 2015*

---

## FROM THIS TANGLED WEB OF DARKNESS MY SHINING ONES ARISE

*DECEMBER 8, 2015*

I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life. I am the Door, the Gate, and the Ladder. I am the Light unto your path and the Lamp unto your feet. I have made your way straight. Your steps are secure and the steps on Me, the Ladder do not veer to the right or to the left. I am directly leading you. I have made your way sure.

This tangled web of darkness, this madness all around you seeks to snuff out My light through you in this place. I tell you this truth, this shall not be so. This terrible evil I will only allow for a time. For surely My glorious light will defeat this darkness as My chosen ones rise and are filled to overflowing.

My Spirit is exploding in and through you, My instruments and My obedient ones.

---



I realize you are feeling the incredible weight of all of the challenges of living in a fallen world. You must remember what I have taught you in My Word. My burden is easy and My yoke is light. The burdens are not yours to carry for you were not purposed for this, nor are you made capable.

I have borne the weight of every burden for all time on My cross and borne the fallen ways of man to show you a better way. Leave these, your heavy burdens at the foot of My cross and offer back to Me all that makes you weary. Give Me your hurts, your pain and your tears. Give Me your disappointments, your frustrations, and your fears, for in Me you shall want for nothing. In Me, you shall not ever fear.

My road is narrow, yes, and surrounded on all sides by the enemy, your adversary, who continually lies to you to cause you to veer to the left and to the right by many, many distractions. The truth, however, you know. I lead you on straight paths in righteousness and holiness for My name's sake unto everlasting and eternal life.

I realize you have not the greater understanding of My great design, not only for you but for this world. I have promised you that this understanding will be given, but only in its proper time, My appointed time, for you see there is an appointed time and season for all things. So, yea though you must journey through these valleys with the spirit of death all around you, in Me you have life and My light has already conquered this world.

It is through your suffering and your despair that you shall stay in a place of full surrender and humility. In this place, this broken and uncertain place, I shall pour out My Spirit upon you and release powerful, life-altering manifestations and miracles through you.

This is the season of the great awakening in My people. Through the crushing darkness encompassing you and the many obstacles and challenges this presents, will My chosen be tested and refined, purified by My holy fire, molded and fashioned into My image, My very likeness. Only then, will such glory be released here amidst the darkness, and all the world will know the truth of the Great I AM and all that I have spoken.

In this way, you become Me in every aspect to a lost and dying world. No more will you treat the lost and the broken-hearted with a few bandages on their wounds and send them on their way. You shall welcome all I send your way with unconditional love and open arms, cradling their hearts in your hands, as I have so done for you. My overflowing and unhindered love through you will be the healing balm for their pain and their losses.

You shall take them by the hand and lead them to My River of Life from which all truth, mercy, and grace flow. They will find their rest as you have in the Garden of My heart. They will know that in Me there is no lack nor are they separate, for I am not a respecter of persons. All are loved and precious in My sight.

Do not seek to be quickly removed from this, the journey I have placed you on. Do you not know that I see all things? I see your weariness and your despair, as all around you is crumbling. I see your eagerness to want so desperately to leave this place and finally be home. I see how you struggle for truth and holiness in a world gone insane.

I give you more wisdom and understanding this day. In you, right now, I have placed My great power and My authority, and given you the tools required to fulfill your purpose here of bringing to Me the largest harvest of souls ever known. Is there anything more precious than this? For no one has ever loved as I love, in that I died for that one soul. I died for each and every one so that they would find Me, find the way and have everlasting and eternal life. How dear and how precious is each one.

Knowing this, and having My heart taking the place of yours, for I already have taken yours and placed it in safe keeping, I would ask that your focus remain on this, your purpose. Keep always in the forefront, the most crucial

reason you are here. You are here so the lost can find Me. You already have eternity with Me, and as there is no time in My Kingdom, what is a few more moments here in this place?

Seated with Me, as heirs to My Throne, as friends, and as My brothers and My sisters, would you truly desire to walk away from the most important task you have ever been given before its full completion on this side of the veil? Do you understand what I am saying?

Do not get caught up in the distractions, in events and especially the multitude of deceptions. Linear time is only relevant to one who operates from here. I am eternal, in the here and the now, therefore so are you. Keep this perspective and you will not become crestfallen and despondent in that I must

judge the wicked and the unrighteous, and as I have spoken, you shall see much.

Hold fast My army, My Bride, My warrior Kingdom as you are surrounded on all sides by such a cloud of witnesses, all those who have gone before you. You are hedged in on all sides, above and below, and no weapon formed against you shall prosper. Cling to My Word, your Sword of Truth. Cling to My promises and stay ever-faithful as I, the ever-faithful One have been to you. Never lose hope, and do not become paralyzed by all that is and must come.

Believe not the great lies of the enemy that your work here is done, and that you should retreat until I come for you.

I tell you My command this day and it is - OCCUPY OCCUPY OCCUPY ...until I come!!!

This will always be My mandate and the foundation for all I ask of you. Great faith has been measured out for you and great faith shall be given.

Arise Kingdom, arise! Allow Me to unlock and release the incredible manifestations, glories and revelations that were purposed from before the foundation of the world for this hour of now.

-DEATH IS CONQUERED AND THE VICTORY IS WON-

\*Shout Hallelujah to the King of Kings, His Majesty\*

YAHUSHUAH HA MASHIACH, KING OF ALL CREATION

**John 14:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me

**John 10:9**

<sup>9</sup> I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

**John 10:9 New International Version (NIV)**

<sup>9</sup> I am the gate; whoever enters through me will be saved.[a] They will come in and go out, and find pasture.

**Genesis 28:12**

<sup>12</sup> And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

**Psalms 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

**Proverbs 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Psalm 37:23**

<sup>23</sup> The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD: and he delighteth in his way.

**Romans 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

**Matthew 11:28-30**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>29</sup> Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. <sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Isaiah 53:4-11**

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand. He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

**Psalm 55:22**

<sup>22</sup> Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

**Psalm 91:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Psalm 23:3**

<sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

**Isaiah 55:8**

<sup>8</sup> For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

**Ecclesiastes 3:1**

<sup>1</sup>To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

**Psalm 23**

The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.

**Psalm 51:17**

<sup>17</sup> The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

**Acts 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

**John 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**Isaiah 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

**Ezekiel 47:9**

<sup>9</sup> And it shall come to pass, that everything that liveth, which moveth, whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall live: and there shall be a very great multitude of fish, because these waters shall come thither: for they shall be healed; and everything shall live whither the river cometh.

**Romans 8:38-39**

For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**Romans 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> For there is no respect of persons with God.

**Isaiah 43:4**

<sup>4</sup> Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee: therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life.

**Isaiah 40:29-31**

He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Hebrews 13:14**

<sup>14</sup> For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Proverbs 23:26**

<sup>26</sup> My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

**Romans 8:16-18**

<sup>16</sup> The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: <sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. <sup>18</sup> For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

**John 15:15**

<sup>15</sup> Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Matthew 12:50**

<sup>50</sup> For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.

**1 Corinthians 7:35**

<sup>35</sup> And this I speak for your own profit; not that I may cast a snare upon you, but for that which is comely, and that ye may attend upon the Lord without distraction.

**Galatians 6:7-9**

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing; for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**Revelation 2:25**

<sup>25</sup> But that which ye have already hold fast till I come.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us

**2 Corinthians 4:8-9**

We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed

**Job 1:10**

Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

**Psalms 139:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

**Ephesians 6:10-18**

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and

watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints

**1 Thessalonians 5:24**

<sup>24</sup> Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.

**Luke 19:13**

<sup>13</sup> And he called his ten servants, and delivered them ten pounds, and said unto them, Occupy till I come.

**Romans 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

**Isaiah 60:1**

<sup>1</sup> Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

**Isaiah 25:8**

<sup>8</sup> He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the LORD hath spoken it.

*Posted on Tuesday, December 08, 2015*

---

## FOR YOUR SAKE I WILL SHORTEN THE DAYS

*DECEMBER 14, 2015*

Remember My child why I have placed you here. Remember you are that little paper boat placed in My River of Life, without a motor, without paddles, without a means to steer yourselves. This is done for a reason. When I am the River, when you abide in My flow, you have no need to concern yourselves with the direction your little boats sail, for abiding in Me provides you with the comfort and peace of knowing you are in My hands always, under My protection, and I will take you where I would have you go.

I am the Way... this you know, so fear not the waters I am taking you into. The unbelieving will always take the easier path, focused on what makes them more comfortable, the wide road more travelled.

Wide is the gate that leads to destruction, and although they are unaware, this seemingly easier road leads to death and darkness. Many of My remnant would want to be pulled towards this path of least resistance as well, away from the stones and the obstacles and the steep drops up ahead. However, you are purposed to face these challenges head on, undaunted and unafraid of the turbulence. For it is in and through these turbulent experiences that you are drawn into a deeper and more intimate relationship with your Creator. It is here in this place that I pour out My wisdom and knowledge, and keys to a new understanding and revelation are unlocked.

I tell you this, you have entered a time of great turbulence and you must face the rapids, for the season you have entered is like no other. Your way at times will seem insecure and treacherous. Your little boats may take on water. Radical change is upon you, and the waves of judgment will be formidable and fierce, yet when you remain in full surrender and trust, I assure you, I will be the One steering you and ensuring your protection through it all. You must be flexible to the direction I will take you in, and you must not attempt to divert your paths in any way, for My will is where you must stay.

For you see, your lives up to this point have been the training you needed in order to come to this place where

---



you can allow Me full control of every aspect of your lives. In this manner, you will be the example the lost will need in order to learn what you have learned, in that I wish not one would be lost. I will send many your way, and they will be desperate for truth, and desperate to know the way, My way-- EVERLASTING TRUTH. You will show them mercy and grace, compassion and love, just as I have shown you. You will teach them My wisdom, My ways, and together they will join you on this journey in the River of Life without a worldly means to control their destinies, as only I, the Great Shepherd leads His flock to safety.

Prepare My remnant, for I do not wish you to become overwhelmed at what I am about to do. The hour is come.

For your sake, however, I will shorten the days. Now My loves...

BE ABOUT MY FATHER'S BUSINESS...

YAHUSHUA YOUR CAPTAIN

**John 14:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**1 Peter 4:12-19**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**John 10:11**

<sup>11</sup> I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

**Matthew 24:22**

<sup>22</sup> And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

**Luke 2:49**

<sup>49</sup> And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business?

---

*Posted on Monday, December 14, 2015*

# BATTLE CRY OF MY PEOPLE

DECEMBER 19, 2015

I am the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end, the Aleph and the Tav. There is no god besides Me. I am the God of all gods. I alone am Supreme. I am Creator of all things.

When this earth and all that is in it passes away, I AM. I hold the universe in My hands. I created the sun, the moon and the stars to sing praises to My name. I have set the earth upon its foundation, and upon it My feet do rest. At the sound of My voice, the seas roar and the heavens thunder. I am all-consuming fire.

Is there any among you who will question what I have done or what I am about to do, for I alone am Sovereign. I am established on My Throne as the King of kings and the Lord of lords. My Kingdom is eternal. I have the power to raise kingdoms and to subdue them. Watch and see this that I am doing now. Trust in Me, your Father and feed on My faithfulness. I will never leave you or forsake you, and I will be your help in this time of great trouble. I will deliver you and save you because you trust in Me.

I am Jehovah Jireh, all you need. I am Jehovah Tzidkenu, your righteousness. I am Jehovah M'Kaddesh, He who sanctifies you. I am Jehovah Olam, the Everlasting One. I am El Elyon, the most high God. I am Jehovah Kavod, the Lord of glory and El Shaddai, God Almighty. I am Jehovah Magen your shield, and I gather you under My wings. You need never fear the terrors of the night nor the arrows that fly by day, for I am your Defender, your Shield and your Protector. No weapon formed against you shall prosper.

At the sound of My name,

**EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, EVERY TONGUE CONFESS — I AM THE GOD OF ALL GODS!**

Let this be your victory song from this moment until forevermore. I who am in you am greater than he who is in this world. Arise My Beloveds; arise in My light and My love, My glory that transforms you, and let us dance the sweet harmony of hearts knit as one.

The manifestations of great evil in the physical will be powerful indeed, but nothing compares to the glory I am releasing in My chosen ones. All that is foretold to come about as in the days of Noah is upon you. Have I not said that mens' hearts will fail them for fear of what they will see? Terrible creatures will be unleashed, twisted and grotesque beings who are the product of your adversary's attempts to exalt himself above Me. I will use these beings who have come from the fallen ones to judge the wicked and the unrighteous. My army stands ready for this final victory on the earth. Clothed in My robe, dipped in My blood, you are made holy and righteous, pure and undefiled, and you will lead many to Me, as the hordes of hell know their defeat.

The proclamation of who I am will be the cry from your lips, as all I have decreed is spoken forth by My called out ones. You will set the captives free from the tyranny of persecution and bondage that have ensnared My creation for so long. You will join voices with the redeemed of the earth and shout praises to My name as the King of Glory establishes dominion in this place. All the earth will be filled with My glory and you will not believe the wonders that you will behold, for their greatness will overshadow all things.

My Word is truth, and all I speak you will find in My Word, as I am the Word. Have I not told you that My Bride will see much? Do not doubt for a moment that I am coming for you, and that I am coming quickly. Keep your lamps filled always and your wicks trimmed diligently. The enemy would cause you to feel abandoned and alone, vulnerable and afraid, inefficient and unprepared. This has been his plan all along. Although no one knows the



day or hour of My return, he knows that My army grows weary as this terrible darkness covers the lands. He has been watching and waiting for this time, as he fears the success of My people in this hour of victory and triumph, and he understands that his final hour is coming.

You, My remnant, are his greatest fear. He is terrified that you are raising My standard and shouting My victorious and glorious reign in this place, while he already hears the sound of the shofars blaring, declaring victory was won, not only at My cross, but from before the foundation of time.

So, I command you this day children- FEAR NOT- for behold I come in chariots of fire and on the winds of judgment. My angels stand poised at the four corners of the earth, as those who have suffered in the giving of their lives cry from beneath My altar, "How much longer Elohim until you avenge our blood?"

I tell you this, the time is ever short My people. Do not become weak now at this late hour. You can see the finish line on the horizon and it draws closer every moment.

Raise My banner and shout My proclamations from on high! Cry to all who have ears to hear and hearts wide open that the Lamb of God was slain to redeem all made in His image, and He now comes as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah to overturn all that is not holy as He is holy.

### **THIS IS YOUR BATTLE CRY!**

### **THESE ARE YOUR MARCHING ORDERS!**

Out of your bellies I am causing rivers of living water to flow, and all who drink will never again be thirsty, and all who come will know life everlasting forever and unto eternity. Proclaim to them! They will eat of My manna as I am the Bread of Life. They will be taught from the Tree of Life and they will be My people and I will be their God.

Your transformation comes, of this I assure you. I am using you now before this occurs, and I will use you even more powerfully once you have received your full infusion. It matters not the moment this occurs, as you are already seated with Me in Heavenly places. You wear My robe now. You have drunk the full dregs of My cup and My Heart has taken the place of yours. I have given you the keys to My Kingdom and you wear My Signet ring. You are cherished and you are loved; you are treasured.

You are Mine, and I am yours...

I wish for these My words through My daughter to fill you with a peace and a comfort that only I can give. Treasure them, these words, this wisdom, and this counsel. Write them upon the tablets of your hearts. Read them often, for My words speak truth and My words speak life. Harken to the sound of My voice through this one, and I will lead you home.

THE HOLY ONE WHO IS FROM EVERLASTING TO EVERLASTING

JEHOVAH KADOSH

### **Matthew 22:32 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>32</sup> I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living.

**Revelation 22:13**

<sup>13</sup> I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

**Isaiah 45:5**

<sup>5</sup> I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me

**Deuteronomy 10:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the LORD your God is God of gods, and Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and a terrible, which regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward

**Exodus 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

**Isaiah 40:12**

<sup>12</sup> Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?

**Hebrews 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high

**Psalms 8:3**

<sup>3</sup> When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained

**Isaiah 66:1**

<sup>1</sup> Thus saith the LORD, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

**Hebrews 12:29**

<sup>29</sup> For our God is a consuming fire.

**Psalms 93:4**

<sup>4</sup> The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

**Deuteronomy 32:39**

<sup>39</sup> See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal: neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand.

**Revelation 19:16**

<sup>16</sup> And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

**Daniel 2:44**

<sup>44</sup> And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

**Psalms 37:3**

<sup>3</sup> Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

**Deuteronomy 31:8**

<sup>8</sup> And the LORD, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

**Psalms 46:1**

<sup>1</sup> God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**Psalms 50:15**

<sup>15</sup> And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

**Genesis 22:14**

<sup>14</sup> And Abraham called the name of that place Jehovahjireh: as it is said to this day, In the mount of the LORD it shall be seen.

**Jeremiah 23:6**

<sup>6</sup> In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS. (Jehovah Tzidkenu)

**Leviticus 20:8**

<sup>8</sup> And ye shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am the LORD which sanctify you. (Jehovah M'Kaddesh)

**Psalms 28:7**

<sup>7</sup> The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

**Psalms 91:1-5**

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

**Philippians 2:10-11**

That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Matthew 24:37**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

**2 Peter 2:4-10**

For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment; And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly; And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly; <sup>7</sup> And delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy conversation of the wicked: (For that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed his righteous soul from day to day with their unlawful deeds;) The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished: But chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of uncleanness, and despise government. Presumptuous are they, selfwilled, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignities.

**Luke 21:26**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Genesis 6:1-5**

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred

and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

**Romans 3:22**

<sup>22</sup> Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

**John 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

**Matthew 25:1-10**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

**Matthew 24:36**

<sup>36</sup> But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

**Isaiah 59:19**

<sup>19</sup> So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

**Isaiah 66:15**

<sup>15</sup> For, behold, the LORD will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

**Revelation 7:1**

<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

**Revelation 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

**Psalms 20:5**

<sup>5</sup> We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions.

**Revelation 5:5**

<sup>5</sup> And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

**Ezekiel 21:27**



<sup>27</sup> I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

**John 7:38**

<sup>38</sup> He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

**John 4:13-14**

Jesus answered and said unto her, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again: But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**John 6:35**

<sup>35</sup> And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

**Jeremiah 32:38**

<sup>38</sup> And they shall be my people, and I will be their God

**Matthew 20:22**

<sup>22</sup> But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

**Matthew 16:19**

<sup>19</sup> And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**Haggai 2:23**

<sup>23</sup> In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, will I take thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Shealtiel, saith the LORD, and will make thee as a signet: for I have chosen thee, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Jeremiah 31:3**

<sup>3</sup> The LORD hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.

**Song of Solomon 6:3**

<sup>3</sup> I am my beloved's, and my beloved is mine: he feedeth among the lilies.

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Proverbs 7:3**

<sup>3</sup> Bind them upon thy fingers, write them upon the table of thine heart.

*Posted on Saturday, December 19, 2015*

---

# THE CHURCH, AS A WHOLE, IS PITIFULLY UNPREPARED FOR THIS SPIRITUAL BATTLE

DECEMBER 28, 2015

My daughter, I will continue to counsel you and teach you all that you need as you move forward in this, the greatest battle of all time. The church as a whole is pitifully unprepared to face even the smallest of attacks. How will she stand against all the powers of darkness as it covers this earth?

I tell you, so very few understand that this battle cannot and will not be fought with conventional means. This battle is spiritual, and the only way to be victorious is to be an overcomer, to abide in Me. We must be in communion with each other. We must harmonically merge as One heart, One spirit, and My word must be written on your hearts. Then and only then will you utter a sound and My voice will speak forth from your mouth as the enemy falls to defeat.

My church must grasp that her steps are ordained and measured out to the most detailed degree, and men's traditions, doctrines and rituals cannot save her. Babylon is fallen. The walls are crumbling. I have spoken it...

I am bringing her down~

If you do not know Me intimately, how will you expect Me to answer you in your desperate time of need? Without repentance and humility, without obedience and trust, without any commitment to Me as your God and your Creator, to whom will you turn to? Who will be your refuge in the terrible storm that is here

Have I not promised you shelter and protection? Have I not prepared a place for you? I would not have said it if it was not so. Where is your faith? On what foundation do you stand? Wherein lies your security?

I have seen and I know the heart of every man. Nothing escapes the Great Almighty!

REPENT! REPENT! REPENT!

Turn from your evil ways oh church. Turn from your harlotry and turn from your idolatry. Should judgment strike this moment, you are ill-prepared to stand.

Put down everything monopolizing your time NOW! Turn to Me and be saved, for I cannot have mercy on an unrepentant church. I will turn you over to your evil ways and the gods of this world.

My Holy Word is everything you require. It provides the instructions and the training for all things. Consume this, My Word, for I AM the Word, and it is then that you will find your dwelling place with Me in the storm and forevermore.

Yahushua

## **Ephesians 6:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

## **2 Corinthians 10:4-6**

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when



your obedience is fulfilled.

**John 15:4-7**

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

**Romans 12:1-2**

I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**Acts 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

**Romans 2:5**

<sup>5</sup> But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God;

**Revelation 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

*Posted on Monday, December 28, 2015*

---

